Articles for Proceedings of Machine Learning Research (PMLR) formerly Journal of Machine Learning Research Workshop and Conference Proceedings (JMLR W&CP)

Nicola L. C. Talbot

http://www.dickimaw-books.com/

2022-02-09 (version 1.30)

Contents

| 1 | Intr | oduction | 4 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1.1 | Required Packages | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gui | uidelines for Article Authors | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | 1 Title Information | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | ont Changing Commands | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | Structure | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.4 | Citations and Bibliography | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | jmlrutils supplementary package | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2.5.1 Package Options | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | | The state of the s | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | | • | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 21 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.6 | | 23 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.7 | | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guidelines for Production Editors | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 3.1 | | 25 25 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 | · · | 26 26 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.3 | | 28 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.3.1 Two Column Articles in a One Column Book | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 32 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.4 | 0 , | 33 34 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 Potential Pitfalls | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | The | e Code | 36 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.1 | jmlrutils.sty Code | 36 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.1.1 Cross-Referencing | 37 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.1.2 Figures, Tables and Algorithms | 40 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.1.3 General Markup | 46 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.1.4 Proofs and Theorems | 48 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 | jmlr.cls Code | 53 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.1 Sections | 58 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.2 Footnotes | 59 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.3 Article abstract | 59 | | | | | | | |

| ndex | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Change History | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 jmlrbook.cls Code | 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.8 Compatibility with combine.cls | 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.7 Miscellany | 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.6 Pagestyles | 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.5 Title Page Information | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2.4 Keywords | 60 | | | | | | | | | |

1 Introduction

The jmlr class was designed primarily for the Journal of Machine Learning Research Workshop and Conference Proceedings (JMLR W&CP) based on the jmlrwcp2e package to make it easier for production editors to combine articles into a single book.

The nowcp option implements the jmlr2e style to make it easier to include reprints from JMLR articles. If you are an author wanting to submit an article to the JMLR, please see their guidelines and use their official package.

Since the creation of this class, the JMLR W&CP has changed its name to the Proceedings of Machine Learning Research (PMLR). Articles submitted to the PMLR should use the pmlr option. Reprints of old JMLR W&CP articles should use the wcp option.

The jmlrbook class was provided to combine articles that use the jmlr class into a book. The combine class internally used by jmlrbook has stopped work following changes to the Lagrangian that the jmlrbook class is now deprecated. This only affects production editors not article authors.

As from v1.24, some non-class dependent commands and environments have been moved to a new package jmlrutils (see Section 2.5). This package is automatically loaded by jmlr, but may be used with other classes. (Note that you will need to explicitly load algorithm2e if you want to use the algorithm environment.)

Note that the jmlr (and therefore jmlrbook) class automatically loads the hyperref package, but some packages need to be loaded before hyperref.

Anything that needs to be done before hyperref is loaded can be specified by defining the command

jmlrprehyperref

\jmlrprehyperref

before the class is loaded. For example, to load the packages foo and bar before hyperref, you can do:

\newcommand{\jmlrprehyperref}{\usepackage{foo,bar}}
\documentclass{jmlr}

1.1 Required Packages

The jmlr class is based on the article class and loads the following packages: jmlrutils (see Section 2.5), amsmath, amssymb, natbib, url, graphicx and algorithm2e, hyperref, nameref, xcolor

and xkeyval. Note that unlike the jmlr2e and jmlrwcp2e packages, this class file does not load the obsolete epsfig package.

2 Guidelines for Article Authors

Article authors should use the jmlr class with the pmlr option. This class comes with the example file pmlr-sample.tex, which can be used as a template.

The following class options are available:

pmlr The article is for the Proceedings of Machine Learning Research (PMLR).

wcp The article is for JMLR Workshop and Conference Proceedings (JMLR W&CP).

nowcp The article is for the Journal of Machine Learning Research (default).

twocolumn Use two-column style. The title and author information will span both columns through the use of the optional argument of \twocolumn. This means that no page break can occur in the title and author list.

onecolumn Use one-column style (default).

color Color version (see Section 2.6).

gray Grayscale version (see Section 2.6).

tablecaption=top in a table environment, \floatconts puts the caption at the top.

tablecaption=bottom in a table environment, \floatconts puts the caption at the bottom.

cleveref This option is passed to jmlrutils (see Section 2.5).

nocleveref This option is passed to jmlrutils (see Section 2.5).

2.1 Title Information

The jmlr class uses different syntax from jmlr2e and jmlrwcp2e to specify the title information. In particular, it doesn't define \jmlrheading and \ShortHeading. Instead, the following commands should be used:

\jmlrvolume

\jmlrvolume{\langle number \rangle}

This specifies the volume number. For example:

\jmlrvolume{2}

\jmlryear

$\ightharpoonup \gray = \{\langle year \rangle\}$

This specifies the year. For example:

\jmlryear{2010}

\jmlrsubmitted

\jmlrsubmitted{\langle date \rangle}

This specifies the submission date.

\jmlrpublished

This specifies the publication date.

\jmlrworkshop

$\injmrworkshop{\langle title \rangle}$

This specifies the workshop title (for use with the wcp class option).

The title information is specified using the commands described below. These commands should typically go in the preamble. As with most class files, The title itself is produced using

\maketitle

\maketitle

This command should go after \begin{document}. For example:

\begin{document}
\maketitle

Before \maketitle, you must specify the title information using the following commands:

\title

$\tilde{short} title | \langle short title \rangle | \langle title \rangle |$

This specifies the article's title. A short title for the page header can be supplied via the optional argument (*short title*). If you want to force a line break in the title, use

\titlebreak

\titlebreak

instead of \newline or \\ as this will ensure that the line break doesn't also end up in the table of contents or bookmarks when the article is included in a book. If there is content within the title that should not appear in the page headings or table of contents (for example, a footnote) use

\titletag

For example:

\title{An Interesting Paper\titlebreak
With a Line Break\titletag{\thanks{and an
acknowledgement}}}

\editor

```
\editor{\(\lame\)}
```

This specifies the editor's name. If there is more than one editor, use:

\editors

```
\editors{\(\lambda ames\)\)}
```

\author

```
\author{\langle author specs\rangle}
```

This specifies the author. The specifications (*author specs*) are a bit different to jmlr2e and jmlrwcp2e. Use

\Name

```
\[ \langle abbreviated\ name \rangle \] \{\langle author's\ name \rangle \}
```

to specify the author's name. Note that if the surname contains a space it must be grouped (enclosed in braces {}). Similarly if the initial letter of each forename is a diacritic it must be grouped. If the abbreviation of the name doesn't get parsed properly you can override the default using the optional argument. (See below for examples.)

If there is any content within (*author's name*) that shouldn't get copied to the header, footer or table of contents, it should be enclosed within the argument of

\nametag

```
\lceil \sqrt{title\ only\ stuff} \rceil
```

For example:

\Name{Ann Other\nametag{\thanks{formerly with some other institute}}}

Ensure no space occurs before \nametag otherwise the surname will be interpreted as an empty string because the space is used to separate the forenames from the surname.

\Email

```
\Email{\(\lambda uthor's email\)\}
```

This specifies the author's email address. It should only be used within the argument to \author.

 \and

 \and

This should be used to separate two authors with the same address.

\AND

\AND

This should be used to separate authors with different addresses.

//

//

This should be used before an author's address or between authors with the same address where there are more that two authors.

\addr

\addr

This should be used at the start of the address.

Example 1 Two authors with the same address:

```
\author{\Name{Jane Doe} \Email{abc@sample.com}\and
\Name{John {Basey Fisher}} \Email{xyz@sample.com}\\
\addr Address}
```

In this example, the second author has a space in his surname so the surname needs to be grouped.

Example 2 Three authors with the same address:

```
\author{\Name{Fred Arnold {de la Cour}} \Email{an1@sample.com}\\
  \Name{Jack Jones} \Email{an3@sample.com}\\
  \Name{{\'E}louise {\'E}abhla Finchley} \Email{an2@sample.com}\\
  \addr Address}
```

In this example, the third author has an accent on her forename initials so grouping is required.

Example 3 Authors with a different address:

```
\author{\Name{John Smith} \Email{abc@sample.com}\\
   \addr Address 1
   \AND
   \Name{May Brown} \Email{xyz@sample.com}\\
   \addr Address 2
}
```

Example 4 The author is actually a company so there's no first name and surname:

```
\author{\Name[Some Company, Ltd]{Some Company, Ltd}\Email{xyz:some.com}\\
   \addr Address
}
```

2.2 Font Changing Commands

Use the $\text{MT}_{E}X2_{\mathcal{E}}$ font changing commands, such as \bfseries or \textbf{\langle text\rangle}, rather than the obsolete $\text{MT}_{E}X2.09$ commands, such as \bf. (The obsolete font changing commands will produce a warning if used.)

\url

```
\url{(address)}
```

This will typeset (*address*) in a typewriter font. Special characters, such as ~, are correctly displayed. Example:

```
\url{http://theoval.cmp.uea.ac.uk/~nlct/}
```

This command is provided by the url package which is automatically loaded.

\mailto

```
\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
```

This will typeset the given email address in a typewriter font. Note that this is not the same as \Email, which should only be used in the argument of \author. This command is provided by the supplementary package jmlrutils. Other commands are described in Section 2.5.

2.3 Structure

abstract

The abstract text should be displayed using the abstract environment.

keywords

The keywords should be displayed using the keywords environment.

\acks

 $\acks{\langle text \rangle}$

This displays the acknowledgements.

\section

 $\scalebox{section} \{\langle title \rangle\}$

Section titles are created using \section. The heading is automatically numbered and can be cross-referenced using \label and \ref. Unnumbered sections can be produced using:

\section*

 $\strut {\langle title \rangle}$

\subsection

Sub-section titles are created using \subsection. Unnumbered sub-sections can be produced using:

\subsection*

 $\sin {\langle title \rangle}$

\subsubsection

 $\subsubsection{\langle title \rangle}$

Sub-sub-section titles are created using \subsubsection. Unnumbered sub-sub-sections can be produced using:

\subsubsection*

 $\subsubsection*{\langle title \rangle}$

Further sectioning levels can be obtained using \paragraph and \subparagraph, but these are unnumbered with running heads.

\appendix

\appendix

Use \appendix to switch to the appendices. This changes \section to produce an appendix. Example:

 \arrowvert appendix

\chapter{Proof of Theorems}

2.4 Citations and Bibliography

The jmlr class automatically loads natbib and sets the bibliography style to plainnat. References should be stored in a .bib file.

\bibliography

```
\bibliography{\langle bib file \rangle}
```

This displays the bibliography.

\citep

```
\citep[\langle pre\ note \rangle][\langle post\ note \rangle]\{\langle label \rangle\}
```

Use \citep for a parenthetical citation.

\citet

```
\citet[\langle note \rangle] \{\langle label \rangle\}
```

Use \citet for a textual citation.

See the natbib documentation for further details.

2.5 jmlrutils supplementary package

The jmlrutils package is automatically loaded by the jmlr class but may be used with other classes.

2.5.1 Package Options

The following options may be passed to the jmlrutils package if it is to be used without the jmlr class.

maths Define the commands \set and \oldvec and redefine \vec. This will also automatically load the amsmath package. (Default.)

nomaths Don't define \set and \oldvec and don't redefine \vec.

theorems Define the theorem commands and environments listed in Section 2.5.5. (Default.)

notheorems Don't define the theorem commands and environments.

cleveref Loads aliascnt and cleveref and defines the theorem environments with aliased counters. Note that this option is largely redundant with notheorems. When jmlrutils is loaded implicitly by jmlr, this option will also ensure that hyperref is loaded before cleveref. If jmlrutils is loaded without jmlr then hyperref won't be loaded unless \jmlrprehyperref is defined.

lhttp://ctan.org/pkg/natbib

nocleveref Don't load aliasent and cleveref (default).

subfloats Define the sub-figure and sub-table commands listed in Section 2.5.2. (Default.) **nosubfloats** Don't define the sub-figure and sub-table commands.

The non-default options are provided when jmlrutils is loaded without the jmlr class. Don't try passing the non-default options to jmlrutils if you are using the jmlr class as this could interfere with the build process for the proceedings or book.

The jmlrutils package doesn't recognise any of the jmlr class options (such as tablecaption).

2.5.2 Figures and Tables

Floats, such as figures, tables and algorithms, are moving objects and are supposed to float to the nearest convenient location. Please don't force them to go in a particular place. In general it's best to use the htbp specifier and don't put the float in the middle of a paragraph (that is, make sure there's a paragraph break above and below the float). Floats are supposed to have a little extra space above and below them to make them stand out from the rest of the text. This extra space is put in automatically and shouldn't need modifying.

To ensure consistency, please *don't* try changing the format of the caption by doing something like:

```
\caption{\textit{A Sample Caption.}}
or
\caption{\em A Sample Caption.}
```

You can, of course, change the font for individual words or phrases. For example:

```
\caption{A Sample Caption With Some \emph{Emphasized Words}.}
```

The jmlrutils package provides the following command for displaying the contents of a figure or table:

\floatconts

```
\verb|\floatconts|{\langle label\rangle}|{\langle caption\ command\rangle}|{\langle contents\rangle}|
```

This ensures that the caption is correctly positioned and that the contents are centred. For example:

```
\begin{table}[htbp]
\floatconts
   {tab:example}% label
   {\caption{An Example Table}}% caption command
   {%
    \begin{tabular}{11}
    \bfseries Dataset & \bfseries Result\\
    Data1 & 0.123456
    \end{tabular}
   }
\end{table}
```

If the jmlr class is used, the table caption (when used with \floatconts) will obey the table-caption class option, otherwise it will be placed above the table contents. Within the figure environment, \floatconts will put the caption below the contents. This command may be used within other floats.

The imlr class automatically loads graphicx which defines:

includegraphics

```
\includegraphics[\langle options \rangle] \{ \langle file name \rangle \}
```

where *(options)* is a comma-separated list of options. If you are using jmlrutils with another class you need to load graphicx in order to use this command. See the documentation for the graphicx package for further details of this command and other provided commands.

For example, suppose you have an image called mypic.png in a subdirectory called images:

```
\begin{figure}[htbp]
\floatconts
   {fig:example}% label
   {\caption{An Example Figure}}% caption command
   {\includegraphics[width=0.5\textwidth]{images/mypic}}
\end{figure}
```

Note that you shouldn't specify the file extension when including the image when using the jmlr class. It's helpful if you can also provide a grayscale version of colour images. This should be labelled as the colour image but with -gray immediately before the extension. (The extension need not be the same as that of the colour image.) For example, if you have an image called mypic.pdf, the grayscale can be called mypic-gray.pdf, mypic-gray.png or mypic-gray.jpg. See Section 2.6 for further details.

includeteximage

```
\includeteximage[\langle options \rangle] \{ \langle file name \rangle \}
```

If your image file is made up of MTEX code (e.g. tikz commands) the file can be included using \includeteximage. The optional argument is a key=value comma-separated list where the available keys are a subset of those provided by graphicx's \includegraphics. The main keys are: width, height, scale and angle. Some of the keys specific to image files (such as the bounding box and type keys) do nothing with \includeteximage.

Sub-Figures and Sub-Tables

The subfig package causes a problem for jmlrbook so the jmlr class will give an error if it is used. Therefore the jmlr class provides its own commands for including sub-figures and subtables. If you aren't using the jmlr class, you can prevent jmlrutils from defining these commands with the nosubfloats package option.

Sub-float captions that are wider than the corresponding sub-float content are placed inside a \parbox set to the width of the sub-float content. This allows long captions to line

wrap in a mini-paragraph below the sub-float. However, if the sub-float is very narrow, this can lead to badly-broken sub-captions that generate overfull or underfull hbox warnings. You can specify a minimum width for sub-float captions by setting the following length:

rminsubcaptionwidth

```
\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
```

The default value is 0pt. The value should be set with \setlength. The assignment can be localised by placing it within a group or environment.

\subfigure

```
\subfigure[\langle title \rangle][\langle valign \rangle] \{\langle contents \rangle\}
```

This makes a sub-figure where $\langle contents \rangle$ denotes the contents of the sub-figure. This should also include the \label. The first optional argument $\langle title \rangle$ indicates a caption for the sub-figure. By default, the sub-figures are aligned at the base. This can be changed with the second optional argument $\langle valign \rangle$, which may be one of: t (top), c (centred) or b (base).

For example, suppose there are two images files, mypic1.png and mypic2.png, in the subdirectory images. Then they can be included as sub-figures as follows:

```
\begin{figure}[htbp]
\floatconts
    {fig:example2}% label for whole figure
    {\caption{An Example Figure.}}% caption for whole figure
    {%
      \subfigure{%
      \label{fig:pic1}% label for this sub-figure
      \includegraphics{images/mypic1}
    }\qquad % space out the images a bit
    \subfigure{%
      \label{fig:pic2}% label for this sub-figure
      \includegraphics{images/mypic2}
    }
  }
} end{figure}
```

\subtable

```
\verb|\subtable[|\langle title\rangle|]| [\langle valign\rangle] \{\langle contents\rangle\}|
```

This is an analogous command for sub-tables. The default value for $\langle valign \rangle$ is t.

2.5.3 Algorithms

The jmlr class automatically loads the algorithm2e package. If you are using jmlrutils with another class, you will need to load algorithm2e if you want to use the algorithm and algorithm2e environments described below.

algorithm

```
\begin{algorithm} [\langle placement \rangle] \\ \langle contents \rangle \\ \begin{algorithm} \end{algorithm}
```

Enumerated textual algorithms can be displayed using the algorithm environment. The optional argument is as for figure and table.

Within the body of the environment you can use the enumerate environment.

enumerate*

```
\begin{enumerate*} \\ item $\langle text \rangle$ \\ ... \\ bend{enumerate*} \\ \enumerate*}
```

If you want to have nested enumerate environments but you want to keep the same numbering throughout the algorithm, you can use the enumerate* environment, provided by the jmlrutils package. For example:

```
\begin{algorithm}
\floatconts{alg:path}%label
{\caption{Shortest Path}}% caption
{% contents
\begin{enumerate*}
 \item Set the label of vertex $s$ to 0
  \item Set $i=0$
 \begin{enumerate*}
   \item \label{step:locate}Locate all unlabelled vertices
          adjacent to a vertex labelled $i$ and label them $i+1$
   \item If vertex $t$ has been labelled,
    \begin{enumerate*}
      \item[] the shortest path can be found by backtracking, and
      the length is given by the label of $t$.
    \end{enumerate*}
   otherwise
    \begin{enumerate*}
      \item[] increment $i$ and return to step~\ref{step:locate}
    \end{enumerate*}
 \end{enumerate*}
\end{enumerate*}
\end{algorithm}
```

algorithm2e

```
\begin{algorithm2e} \\ \langle contents \rangle \\ \\ \begin{algorithm2e} \\ \\ \begin{algorithm2e} \\ \
```

Pseudo code can be displayed using the algorithm2e environment, provided by the algorithm2e package, which is automatically loaded. For example:

```
\begin{algorithm2e}
\caption{Computing Net Activation}
\label{alg:net}
\DontPrintSemicolon
\LinesNumbered
\KwIn{$x_1, \ldots, x_n, w_1, \ldots, w_n$}
\KwOut{$y$, the net activation}
$y\leftarrow 0$\;
\For{$i\leftarrow 1$ \KwTo $n$}{
$y \leftarrow y + w_i*x_i$\;
}
\end{algorithm2e}
```

See the algorithm2e documentation² for more details.

2.5.4 Description Lists

altdescription

In addition to the standard description environment, the jmlr class also provides the altdescription environment. This has an argument that should be the widest label used in the list. For example:

```
\begin{altdescription}{differentiate}
\item[add] A method that adds two variables.
\item[differentiate] A method that differentiates a function.
\end{altdescription}
```

2.5.5 Theorems, Lemmas etc

The jmlrbook class doesn't work well with common theorem packages, so jmlrutils provides theorem code that won't conflict with jmlrbook. If you're using jmlrutils without the jmlr class, you can prevent the definition of these commands with the notheorems package option.

The jmlrutils package provides the following theorem-like environments: theorem, example, lemma, proposition, remark, corollary, definition, conjecture and axiom. Within the body of those environments, you can use the proof environment to display the proof if need be. The theorem-like environments all take an optional argument, which gives the environment a title. For example:

²http://ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e

\begin{theorem}[An Example Theorem]
\label{thm:example}
This is the theorem.
\begin{proof}
This is the proof.
\end{proof}
\end{theorem}

You can define your own numbered theorem-like environment using:

\newtheorem

or you can define an unnumbered theorem-like environment using:

\newtheorem*

```
\newtheorem*{\langle name \rangle}{\langle title \rangle}
```

where $\langle name \rangle$ is the name of the new environment and $\langle title \rangle$ is the title tag at the start of the environment. In the case of the numbered theorems, $\langle counter \rangle$ is a predefined counter to use with this theorem. If omitted, a new counter called $\langle name \rangle$ will be defined. The final optional argument $\langle outer counter \rangle$ is the name of a parent counter which, when incremented, should reset the theorem counter.

Both \newtheorem and \newtheorem* set the new theorem's style to the current defined style. The current style is set using the following commands:

theorembodyfont

```
\theorembodyfont{\langle declarations \rangle}
```

This sets the font declarations used in the body of the theorem. This defaults to \itshape.

eoremheaderfont

```
\theoremheaderfont{\declarations\}
```

This sets the font declarations used for the theorem title. This defaults to \bfseries.

eorempostheader

```
\text{theorempostheader}\{\langle text \rangle\}
```

This indicates what should occur at the end of the title. This defaults to nothing.

\theoremsep

```
\text{theoremsep}\{\langle text \rangle\}
```

This indicates what to put between the header and the body of the environment. This defaults to nothing.

For example, to define an unnumbered theorem-like environment called "note" with the title "Note" followed by a colon and a new line between the title and the body of the note environment:

```
\theorembodyfont{\upshape}
\theoremheaderfont{\scshape}
\theorempostheader{:}
\theoremsep{\newline}
\newtheorem*{note}{Note}
```

Now it can be used in the document environment:

```
\begin{note}
This is an numbered theorem-like environment.
\end{note}
```

2.5.6 Cross-Referencing

Always use \label when cross-referencing, rather than writing the number explicitly. The jmlrutils package provides some convenience commands to assist referencing. These commands, described below, can all take a comma-separated list of labels.

\sectionref

```
\scalebox{$\langle label list \rangle$}
```

Used to refer to a section or sections. For example, if you defined a section as follows:

```
\chapter{Results}\label{sec:results}
```

you can refer to it as follows:

The results are detailed in \sectionref{sec:results}.

This command may also be used for sub-sections and sub-sub-sections.

\appendixref

```
\appendixref{\langle label list \rangle}
```

Used to refer to an appendix or multiple appendices.

\equationref

```
\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ens
```

Used to refer to an equation or multiple equations.

\tableref

```
\time {\{(label \ list)\}}
```

Used to refer to a table or multiple tables. This can also be used for sub-tables where the main table number is also required.

\subtabref

Used to refer to sub-tables without the main table number, e.g. (a) or (b).

\figureref

 $figureref{\langle label list \rangle}$

Used to refer to a figure or multiple figures. This can also be used for sub-figures where the main figure number is also required, e.g. 2(a) or 4(b).

\subfigref

 $\space{0.85} \space{0.85} \sp$

Used to refer to sub-figures without the main figure number, e.g. (a) or (b).

\algorithmref

 $\algorithmref{\langle label list \rangle}$

Used to refer to an algorithm or multiple algorithms.

\theoremref

 $\t \int {label | list }$

Used to refer to a theorem or multiple theorems.

\lemmaref

 $\left(label list \right)$

Used to refer to a lemma or multiple lemmas.

\remarkref

 $\rho = \rho =$

Used to refer to a remark or multiple remarks.

\corollaryref

 $\corollaryref{\langle label list \rangle}$

Used to refer to a corollary or multiple corollaries.

\definitionref

 $\definitionref\{\langle label\ list \rangle\}$

Used to refer to a definition or multiple definitions.

\conjectureref

 $\verb|\conjectureref{|\langle label list \rangle|}|$

Used to refer to a conjecture or multiple conjectures.

\axiomref

 $\arrowvert a xiomref{\langle label list \rangle}$

Used to refer to an axiom or multiple axioms.

\exampleref

 $\ensuremath{\mbox{exampleref}\{\langle label\ list \rangle\}}$

Used to refer to an example or multiple examples.

2.5.7 Mathematics

The jmlr class loads the amsmath package so you can use any of the commands and environments defined in that package. The jmlrutils package will load amsmath if the default maths package option is used but won't load amsmath if the nomaths option is used. A brief summary of some of the more common commands and environments is provided here. See the amsmath documentation³ for further details.

\set

 $\operatorname{\displaysum} \operatorname{\displaysum} \operatorname{\d$

In addition to the commands provided by amsmath, the jmlrutils package also provides the \set command which can be used to typeset a set. For example:

The universal set is denoted $\star \$

This command won't be provided if the nomaths option is used.

\vec

 $\vec{\langle maths \rangle}$

The \vec command is redefined by jmlrutils to use \boldsymbol, which is provided by amsmath. (This command won't be redefined if the nomaths option is used.) If you require the original \vec, you can access it with:

\orgvec

\orgvec{\(maths \) \}

This command won't be provided if the nomaths option is used.

Unnumbered single-line equations should be displayed using \[and \]. For example:

 $\[E = m c^2\]$

³http://ctan.org/pkg/amsmath

Numbered single-line equations should be displayed using the equation environment. For example:

```
\begin{equation}\label{eq:trigrule}
\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta \equiv 1
\end{equation}
```

The above are provided by the LaTeX kernel but may be adjusted by packages such as amsmath. The commands and environments below are provided by amsmath.

Multi-lined numbered equations should be displayed using the align environment. For example:

```
\begin{align} f(x) &= x^2 + x \leq eq:f} \\ f'(x) &= 2x + 1 \leq eq:df \\ &= d{align} \\ \end{align}
```

Unnumbered multi-lined equations should be displayed using the align* environment. For example:

```
\begin{align*}
f(x) &= (x+1)(x-1)\\
&= x^2 - 1
\end{align*}
```

If you want to mix numbered with unnumbered lines use the align environment and suppress unwanted line numbers with \nonumber. For example:

```
\begin{align}
y &= x^2 + 3x - 2x + 1\nonumber\\
&= x^2 + x + 1\label{eq:y}
\end{align}
```

An equation that is too long to fit on a single line can be displayed using the split environment. Text can be embedded in an equation using $\texttt{text}\{\langle \textit{text}\rangle\}$ or you can use $\texttt{intertext}\{\langle \textit{text}\rangle\}$ to interupt a multi-line environment such as align.

Predefined operator names are listed in table 2.1. For additional operators, either use

\operatorname

```
\operatorname{\langle name \rangle}
```

for example

```
If $X$ and $Y$ are independent,
$\operatorname{var}(X+Y) =
\operatorname{var}(X) + \operatorname{var}(Y)$
```

or declare it with

:lareMathOperator

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\langle command \rangle} \{ \langle name \rangle \}
```

for example

\DeclareMathOperator{\var}{var}

and then use this new command:

```
If $X$ and $Y$ are independent,
$\var(X+Y) = \var(X)+\var(Y)$
```

If you want limits that go above and below the operator (like \sum) use the starred versions (\operatorname* or \DeclareMathOperator*).

Table 2.1: Predefined Operator Names (taken from amsmath documentation)

| \arccos | arccos | \deg | deg | \lg | lg | \projlim | projlim |
|-----------|--------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| \arcsin | arcsin | \det | det | \lim | lim | \sec | sec |
| \arctan | arctan | \dim | dim | \label{liminf} | liminf | \sin | sin |
| \arg | arg | \exp | exp | \label{limsup} | lim sup | \sinh | sinh |
| \cos | cos | \gcd | gcd | \ln | ln | \sup | sup |
| \cosh | cosh | \hom | hom | \log | log | \tan | tan |
| \cot | cot | \inf | inf | \max | max | \tanh | tanh |
| \c | coth | $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $ | injlim | \min | min | | |
| \csc | csc | \ker | ker | \Pr | Pr | | |
| | | \varlims | up lim | \varin | jlim <u>lin</u> | 1 | |
| | | \varlimi | nf <u>lim</u> | \varpro | | 1 | |

2.6 Color vs Grayscale

If the proceedings are to be incorporated into a black and white printed book, it can be helpful if authors supply grayscale versions of their image files. This section can be ignored if your article will only be available online.

With external PDF, PNG or JPG graphic files, the grayscale version should be named with -gray added to the basename (before the image file extension).

For example, if the file is called myimage.png, then the gray version should be myimage-gray.png or myimage-gray.pdf or myimage-gray.jpg. You don't need to modify your code. The jmlr class checks for the existence of the grayscale version if it is print mode (provided you have used \includegraphics and haven't specified the file extension). This check is performed by code provided by the jmlr class not the jmlrutils package.

 \ightharpoonup

```
\left( true \ part \right) \left( false \ part \right)
```

You can use \ifprint to determine which mode you are in. For example:

```
in \figureref{fig:nodes}, the
\ifprint{dark gray}{purple}
ellipse represents an input and the
\ifprint{light gray}{yellow} ellipse
represents an output.
```

Another example:

```
{\ifprint{\bfseries}{\color{red}}important text!}
```

You can use the class option gray to see how the document will appear in gray scale mode. The xcolor class is loaded with the x11names option, so you can use any of the x11 predefined colors (listed in the xcolor documentation⁴).

2.7 Where To Go For Help

If you have a general LaTeX query, the first place to go to is the TeX FAQ⁵.

If you are unfamiliar or just getting started with Lagarithms, there's a list of on-line introductions to Lagarithms://texfaq.org/FAQ-man-latex or have a look at Lagarithms or Lagarithms and Lagarithms of Lagarit

There are also forums, mailing lists and newsgroups. For example, TeX on StackExchange (https://tex.stackexchange.com/), the MTeX Community (https://latex.org/forum/), the texhax mailing list (http://tug.org/mailman/listinfo/texhax) and comp.text.tex (archives available at http://groups.google.com/group/comp.text.tex/).

Documentation for packages or classes can be found using the texdoc application. For example:

texdoc natbib

Alternatively, you can go to http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ $\langle name \rangle$ where $\langle name \rangle$ is the name of the package. For example: http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib

For a general guide to preparing papers (regardless of whether you are using Lagardless of whether you are using Lagardless of whether you are using Lagardless of word processor), see Kate L. Turabian, "A manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations", The University of Chicago Press, 1996.

⁴http://ctan.org/pkg/xcolor

⁵https://texfaq.org/

3 Guidelines for Production Editors

The jmlrbook class is now obsolete as it has stopped working following changes to the Large kernel in 2020. The class is described here for archival purposes.

To prepare articles for PMLR, you will need to manually set the first page number using:

\firstpageno

$firstpageno{\langle n \rangle}$

Please follow the PMLR specifications.

3.1 jmlrbook Class Options

nowcp The imported pre-published articles were published in the Journal of Machine Learning Research (default).

pmlr The imported pre-published articles were published in the Proceedings of Machine Learning Research (PMLR).

wcp The imported pre-published articles were published in the JMLR Workshop and Conference Proceedings (JMLR W&CP).

If the book has a mixture of JMLR, JMLR W&CP or PMLR articles, you can switch between them using

\jmlrnowcp

(for JMLR) or

\jmlrwcp

(for JMLR W&CP) or

\jmlrpmlr

\jmlrpmlr

(for PMLR). Alternatively, you can set the name of the journal or conference proceedings using:

jmlrproceedings

```
\protect\ \jmlrproceedings{\langle short title \rangle} \{\langle long title \rangle}
```

color Color version (see Section 2.6). Use this option for the on-line version with hyperlinks enabled (default).

gray Grayscale version (see Section 2.6). Use this option for the print version without hyperlinks.

tablecaption=top in a table environment, \floatconts puts the caption at the top.

tablecaption=bottom in a table environment, \floatconts puts the caption at the bottom.

letterpaper Set the paper size to letter (default).

7x10 Set the paper size to 7×10 inches.

10pt Use 10pt as the normal text size.

11pt Use 11pt as the normal text size (default).

12pt Use 12pt as the normal text size.

3.2 The Preamble

Any packages that the imported articles load (which aren't automatically loaded by jmlr) must be loaded in the book's preamble. For example, if one or more of the articles load the siunitx package, this package must be loaded in the book.

Commands that are defined in the imported articles will be local to that article unless they have been globally defined using \gdef or \global. Since most authors use \newcommand and \newenvironment (or \renewcommand and \renewenvironment) this shouldn't cause a conflict if more that one article has defined the same command or environment. For example, in the sample files supplied, both paper1/paper1.tex and paper2/paper2.tex have defined the command \samplecommand using \newcommand. As long as this command isn't also defined in the book, there won't be a conflict.

\title

```
\tilde{PDF} title \{\langle PDF title \rangle\} \{\langle book title \rangle\}
```

In the book preamble, \title sets the book title and the optional argument is used for the PDF title, which will be displayed when the reader views the PDF file's properties in their PDF

viewer. (Note that in the imported articles, \title sets the article's title and the optional argument sets the short title for the page header and table of contents.)

\author

```
\operatorname{author}[\langle PDF \ author(s) \rangle] \{\langle book \ author(s) \rangle\}
```

In the book preamble, \author sets the book's author (or editor) and the optional argument is used for the PDF author, which will be displayed when the reader views the PDF file's properties in their PDF viewer. (Note that in the imported articles, \author sets the article's author and the optional argument sets the short author list for the page header.)

\volume

```
\operatorname{volume}(\langle number \rangle)
```

This command sets the book's volume number. Omit if the book has no volume number.

\subtitle

```
\begin{array}{l} \begin{array}{l} \begin{array}{l} \begin{array}{l} \left( sub - title \right) \end{array} \end{array} \end{array}
```

This command sets the book's subtitle. Omit if the book has no sub-title.

\logo

```
\lceil (url) \rceil \{\langle image \ command \rangle\}
```

This sets the book's title image. Use \includegraphics and omit the file extension. If you provide a grayscale version as well as a color version, the grayscale version will be used for the print version of the book. (See Section 2.6 for further details.) The optional argument, if present, was formerly used by makejmlrbookgui to make the logo a link to \(\lambda url \rangle \) on the index HTML page. (The HTML pages are no longer generated by the application as PMLR now generate the HTML from the .bib file for the proceedings.)

\team

```
	ext{team}(\langle team \ title \rangle)
```

This can be used to set the name of the editorial team. This command may be omitted if not required.

roductioneditor

```
\productioneditor{\langle name \rangle}
```

This command may be used to name the production editor. The command may be omitted if not required.

\jmlrlocation

```
\injmr[cation{\langle location \rangle}
```

This specifies the workshop location. By default this doesn't appear on the title page. See Section 3.4 for details on how to modify the layout of the title page.

3.3 Main Book Commands

All commands that are provided by the jmlr class are also available with the jmlrbook class, but some commands might behave differently depending on whether they are in the main part of the book or within the imported articles.

In the main part of the book you can use the following commands:

\maketitle

\maketitle

This displays the book's title page. Note that \maketitle has a different effect when used in imported articles.

\frontmatter

\frontmatter

Use this command at the start of the front matter (e.g. before the foreword or preface). This will make chapters unnumbered even if you use \chapter instead of \chapter*. It also sets the page style and sets the page numbering to lower case Roman numerals.

authorsignoff

```
\begin{authorsignoff} \\ \langle author\ list \rangle \\ \\ \begin{authorsignoff} \\ \\ \begin{authorsignoff} \\ \\ \begin{authorsignoff} \\ \begin{authorsignoff} \\ \\ \begin{authorsignoff} \\ \
```

This environment may be used by the author signing off at the end of a chapter such as the foreword. Within the environment use:

\Author

$\Lambda \{ \langle details \rangle \}$

for the author's details. More than one \Author should be used if there is more than one author. Example:

\begin{authorsignoff}
\Author{Nicola Talbot\\
University of East Anglia}
\Author{Anne Author\\
University of No Where}
\end{authorsignoff}

preface

\begin{preface}[\langle filename \rangle]

This environment may be used to typeset the preface. This starts a new chapter using \chapter{\prefacename}

\prefacename

where \prefacename defaults to "Preface". This environment should typically go in the front matter and is provided to allow makejmlrbookgui create a standalone document for the preface. The optional argument is the filename (without any extension or path) that will be used by makejmlrbookgui. This defaults to preface but, to conform with PMLR guidelines, should be changed to the surname of the first author (editor) followed by the final two digits of the year. See the PMLR website for further details of the guidelines.

signoff

```
\begin{signoff}[\langle team\ name \rangle] \{\langle date \rangle\} \\ \langle editor\ list \rangle \\ \begin{signoff} \end{signoff} \end{signoff}
```

This environment may be used by the editorial team when signing off a chapter such as the preface. If the optional argument is omitted, "The Editorial Team" is used. If you are using the preface environment described above, the signoff environment must go inside the preface environment.

Within the signoff environment use:

\Editor

$\texttt{Editor}\{\langle details \rangle\}$

for each editor. Example:

```
\begin{signoff}{March 2010}
% First editor:
\Editor{Nicola Talbot\\
University of East Anglia\\
mailto{N.Talbot@uea.ac.uk}}
% Second editor:
\Editor{Anne Editor\\
University of Nowhere\\
\mailto{ae@sample.com}}
\end{signoff}
```

tableofcontents

\tableofcontents

This command displays the book's table of contents. Note that it has a different effect if used in an imported article.

\mainmatter

\mainmatter

Use this command to switch to the book's main matter. This will switch the chapter numbering back on, reset the page numbering to Arabic and set up the main page style.

\part

 $\operatorname{part}[\langle short\ title \rangle] \{\langle title \rangle\}$

If used in the main part of the book, this command will start a new part and issue a clear double page. Note that this command has a different effect if used in an imported article (or inside the jmlrpapers environment).

\addtocpart

 $\addtocpart{\langle title \rangle}$

This adds \(\lambda title \rangle\) to the table of contents, issues a clear double page, but doesn't display any text or affect the part numbering.

\chapter

 $\chapter[\langle short\ title \rangle] \{\langle title \rangle\}$

This command may be used in the main body of the book but will cause an error if used within an imported article (or inside the jmlrpapers environment).

\section

 $\scalebox{$\langle short\ title \rangle$} {\langle title \rangle}$

\subsection

 $\sin \frac{\langle short\ title \rangle}{\langle title \rangle}$

\subsubsection

 $\subsubsection[\langle short\ title \rangle] \{\langle title \rangle\}$

\paragraph

 $\paragraph[\langle short\ title\rangle]\{\langle title\rangle\}$

\subparagraph

 $\space{2mm} \space{2mm} \spa$

These commands may be used in the main body of the book or within imported articles. In the main body of the book (outside of the jmlrpapers environment) they need to be within a chapter and will be numbered according to the chapter.

\appendix

\appendix

If used in the main body of the book (*outside* of the jmlrpapers environment) this will switch to the book appendices. Subsequent \chapter commands will produce the appendices.

(Any imported articles in the appendix will be identified by makejmlrbookgui as supplemental material.) If used within an imported article (or within the jmlrpapers environment) \appendix will switch to the article appendices and won't affect the main part of the book.

jmlrpapers

This environment must be used when importing articles and may be used as often as required. Take care not to include book sectioning commands, such as \chapter, in this environment. Within the jmlrpapers environment, use the following commands to import articles:

\importpubpaper

This imports an article that has already been published elsewhere. The $\langle pages \rangle$ argument should be the page range from the *previously published* version of this article. This may not necessarily be the same as the page range of the article in the book. The directory the imported file is contained in is given by $\langle directory \rangle$. If the file is in the same directory as the book, use a dot. The file name is given by $\langle file \rangle$. The article is also given a label, specified by the optional argument. This is $\langle directory \rangle / \langle file \rangle$ by default. The label is used as a prefix to labels in the imported articles which ensures that cross-references are unique. You can also use this label to reference the article elsewhere in the book (see Section 3.3.2).

\importpaper

```
\verb|\importpaper[|\langle label|\rangle]| \{\langle directory|\rangle\} \{\langle file|\rangle\}|
```

Imports an article that is being published in the book. The arguments are the same as above except that there is no page range (the page range is computed automatically).

\importarticle

```
\verb|\importanticle[|\langle label\rangle|]{|\langle directory\rangle}|{|\langle file\rangle}|
```

This imports an article that hasn't been published elsewhere. There is no page range, but the other arguments are the same as those describe above for \importpubpaper.

Example: to import a previously published paper paper1/paper1.tex and an unpublished paper paper2/paper2.tex:

```
\begin{jmlrpapers}
\importpubpaper{paper1}{paper1}{23--45}
\importarticle{paper2}{paper2}
\end{jmlrpapers}
```

3.3.1 Two Column Articles in a One Column Book

The jmlrbook class column style will override the column style of the imported articles. You can use the twocolumn class option to jmlrbook, but this will make the whole book with two columns. If you only want the imported articles to be in two columns, then put \twocolumn in the jmlrpapers environment to switch on two column formatting. The effect will be localised to the end of the environment.

3.3.2 Cross-Referencing

You can cross-reference other parts of the book using the standard \label/\ref mechanism, but if you want to reference something within an imported article, you must prefix the label with the label given when importing the article (that is, the optional argument to \importpubpaper, \importpaper or \importarticle). For example, if you want to reference a section labelled sec:results in the imported paper paper1/paper1.tex, you would need to do:

```
see Section~\ref{paper1/paper1sec:results}
or
see \sectionref{paper1/paper1sec:results}
```

In addition to the commands described in Section 2.5.6, the jmlrbook class also provides the following cross-referencing commands:

\chapterref

```
\chapterref{\langle label list \rangle}
```

Reference a chapter or chapters. The argument is a comma-separated list of labels.

\articlepageref

```
\articlepageref{\langle label\rangle}
```

This displays the starting page number of the article whose label is given by $\langle label \rangle$. Note that this must a single label, not a list. For example:

An interesting article starts on page~\articlepageref{paper1/paper1}

articlepagesref

```
\articlepagesref{\langle label \rangle}
```

This displays the page range of the article whose label is given by $\langle label \rangle$. Again, this must be a single label, not a list. This page range is unrelated to the $\langle pages \rangle$ argument of \importpubarticle.

articletitleref

```
\articletitleref{\langle label \rangle}
```

This displays the short title for the article whose label is given by $\langle label \rangle$. Again, this must be a single label, not a list.

rticleauthorref

```
\articleauthorref{\label\rangle}
```

This displays the author list for the article whose label is given by $\langle label \rangle$. Again, this must be a single label, not a list.

3.4 Altering the Layout of the Main Title Page

\titlebody

```
\titlebody
```

The main body of the book's title page is given by the command \titlebody. Within the definition of this command, you can use:

SetTitleElement

```
\label{eq:cont_problem} $$\operatorname{Element}(\operatorname{element}) = (\operatorname{pre}) = (\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement})) = (\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{problement}(\operatorname{
```

where $\langle element \rangle$ can be: title, volume, issue¹, subtitle, logo, team, author, date, productioneditor. The $\langle pre \rangle$ and $\langle post \rangle$ arguments specify what to do before and after the element. Note that \SetTitleElement does nothing if that element hasn't been set. For example, if \volume has been omitted or \volume{} is used, then

\SetTitleElement{volume}{\mainvolumefont}{\postmainvolume}

will do nothing (so you don't end up with **Volume:**).

\IfTitleElement

```
\TitleElement{\langle element \rangle}{\langle true\ part \rangle}{\langle false\ part \rangle}
```

This does $\langle true\ part \rangle$ if $\langle element \rangle$ has been set otherwise it does $\langle false\ part \rangle$. For example, \postmainvolume is defined as:

```
\newcommand{\postmainvolume}{%
  \IfTitleElement{subtitle}{}{:}\par\relax
}
```

This means that it will only print a colon after the volume number if the subtitle has been set. The default definition of \titlebody is:

```
\newcommand{\titlebody}{{\}
\SetTitleElement{\title}{\maintitlefont}{\postmaintitle}{\}
\SetTitleElement{\volume}{\mainvolumefont}{\postmainvolume}{\}
```

 $^{^1}$ The default title page layout doesn't use issue, but if required it can be set with \issue{ $\langle number \rangle$ }

```
\SetTitleElement{subtitle}{\mainsubtitlefont}{\postmainsubtitle}%
\SetTitleElement{logo}{\mainlogofont}{\postmainlogo}%
\SetTitleElement{team}{\mainteamfont}{\postmainteam}%
\SetTitleElement{author}{\mainauthorfont}{\postmainauthor}%
\SetTitleElement{productioneditor}{\mainproductioneditorfont}%
\{\postmainproductioneditor}\%\}
}
```

3.5 Potential Pitfalls

The combine class and hyperref package are individually both easily broken by packages that change certain internals and they don't ordinarily work together. The jmlrbook class applies patches to the internal referencing mechanism to make them work together, but it's a fairly fragile alliance. Some packages are known to break it, for example subfig, pdfpages and geometry. This is why the jmlr class checks for known problem packages and generates an error message to dissuade authors from using them. It's likely that there are other packages that may cause a problem and, as they are found, they will be added to the check list. Also, it's possible for an author to disable the package checking mechanism if they are determined to use a particular package.

In the event that an article has loaded a problem package, the editors will have to decide whether to ask the author to change the article so that it doesn't cause a problem or to make the changes themselves or to find a way of fudging things to get it to work. It depends on the level of Lagrange amongst the editors and the time available.

Another problem that can arise is when different articles use packages that conflict. For example, one article uses package foo and another uses package bar. Each article compiles okay as a stand-alone article, but when combined foo and bar conflict. Another problem may occur when articles load the same package but with conflicting package options. To reduce the chance of this occurring, the jmlr class loads some commonly used packages. For example, it loads the algorithm2e package with the algo2e and ruled options and provides the algorithm environment in addition to algorithm2e's algorithm2e environment. Different versions of the same package can also be a problem. To help counteract the problem caused by different papers using different versions of the algorithm2e package, jmlrbook defines most of the old style commands if they don't exist.

Articles that use different input encodings can also cause a problem. For example, if one article uses utf8 and another uses latin1. If the authors have directly entered a diacritic or ligature, such as é or æ, instead of using a MTEX command, such as \'e or \ae, then this will cause an error on compiling the book.² The choice then is to either change all non-keyboard characters with the appropriate MTEX commands or to use the \inputencoding command, supplied by the inputenc package, to switch the encoding at the start of each article. One thing to watch out for are bib files that contain a mixture of encodings caused by copying and pasting from different sources. Version 0.4.2b of makejmlrbookgui provides a function to search for characters outside the range 0x20 (space) and 0x7E (tilde).

² and may also cause a problem for the editor's text editor.

Authors who use \nonumber within an equation environment can mess up the hyperlinks. Remove \nonumber and change the equation environment to $\[\dots \]$ (or just make it a numbered equation).

If the article changes the graphics path using \graphicspath, jmlrbook won't find the graphics if the imported articles aren't in the same directory as the book.

4 The Code

4.1 jmlrutils.sty Code

Non-class dependent code. This package is automatically loaded by jmlr but may be used with other classes.

1 \ProvidesPackage{jmlrutils}[2022/02/09 v1.30 (NLCT)]

Package options:

fjmlrutilsmaths

Determine if the maths commands should be provided.

- 2 \newif\ifjmlrutilsmaths
- 3\jmlrutilsmathstrue
- 4 \DeclareOption{maths}{\jmlrutilsmathstrue}
- 5 \DeclareOption{nomaths}{\jmlrutilsmathsfalse}

Provide US synonyms

- 6 \DeclareOption{math}{\jmlrutilsmathstrue}
- 7\DeclareOption{nomath}{\jmlrutilsmathsfalse}

lrutilstheorems

Determine if the theorem environments should be provided.

- 8 \newif\ifjmlrutilstheorems
- 9\jmlrutilstheoremstrue
- 10 \DeclareOption{theorems}{\jmlrutilstheoremstrue}
- 11 \DeclareOption{notheorems}{\jmlrutilstheoremsfalse}

\ifjmlrcleveref

Determine whether or not to load cleveref.

- 12 \newif\ifjmlrcleveref
- 13\jmlrclevereffalse
- 14 \DeclareOption{cleveref}{\jmlrclevereftrue}
- 15 \DeclareOption{nocleveref}{\jmlrclevereffalse}

rutilssubfloats

Determine if the sub-floats should be provided.

- 16 \newif\ifjmlrutilssubfloats
- 17\jmlrutilssubfloatstrue
- 18 \DeclareOption{subfloats}{\jmlrutilssubfloatstrue}
- 19 \DeclareOption{nosubfloats}{\jmlrutilssubfloatsfalse}
- 20 \ProcessOptions

Requires etoolbox:

21 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}

If the maths commands are needed, load amsmath.

```
22 \ifjmlrutilsmaths
23 \RequirePackage{amsmath}
24 \fi
```

Check if cleveref is required. If it is and hyperref is also required (which it is if jmlrutils is being loaded by jmlr) then hyperref needs to be loaded before cleveref.

```
25\ifjmlrcleveref
   \ifdef\jmlrprehyperref
27
      \jmlrprehyperref
28
      \@ifundefined{@pre@hyperref}{}{\@pre@hyperref\undef\@pre@hyperref}
29
      \RequirePackage{hyperref}
30
31
      \let\jmlrprehyperref\relax
32
      \@ifundefined{@post@hyperref}{}{\@post@hyperref\undef\@post@hyperref}
33 }
34 {}
35 \RequirePackage{aliascnt}
36 \RequirePackage{cleveref}
37\fi
```

The conditional \iftablecaptiontop will already have been defined by the jmlr class, so only needs to be defined if not already done.

tablecaptiontop

```
38 \@ifundefined{iftablecaptiontop}
39 {\newif\iftablecaptiontop
40 \tablecaptiontoptrue}
41 {}
```

4.1.1 Cross-Referencing

Convenient macros for cross-referencing.

```
42 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@reflistsep}{, }
43 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@reflistlastsep}{ and }
44 \newcommand*{\sectionrefname}{Section}
45 \newcommand*{\sectionsrefname}{Sections}
46 \newcommand*{\equationrefname}{Equation}
47 \newcommand*{\equationsrefname}{Equations}
48 \newcommand*{\tablerefname}{Table}
49 \newcommand*{\tablesrefname}{Tables}
50 \newcommand*{\figurerefname}{Figure}
51 \newcommand*{\figuresrefname}{Figures}
52 \newcommand*{\algorithmrefname}{Algorithm}
53 \newcommand*{\algorithmsrefname}{Algorithms}
54 \newcommand*{\theoremrefname}{Theorem}
55 \newcommand*{\theoremsrefname}{Theorems}
56 \newcommand*{\lemmarefname}{Lemma}
57 \newcommand*{\lemmasrefname}{Lemmas}
58 \newcommand*{\remarkrefname}{Remark}
```

```
59 \newcommand*{\remarksrefname}{Remarks}
60 \newcommand*{\corollaryrefname}{Corollary}
61 \newcommand*{\corollarysrefname}{Corollaries}
62 \newcommand*{\definitionrefname}{Definition}
63 \newcommand*{\definitionsrefname}{Definitions}
64 \newcommand*{\conjecturerefname}{Conjecture}
65 \newcommand*{\conjecturesrefname}{Conjectures}
66 \newcommand*{\axiomrefname}{Axiom}
67 \newcommand*{\axiomsrefname}{Axioms}
68 \newcommand*{\examplerefname}{Example}
69 \newcommand*{\examplesrefname}{Examples}
70 \newcommand*{\appendixrefname}{Appendix}
71 \newcommand*{\appendixsrefname}{Appendices}
72 \newcommand*{\appendixsrefname}{Part}
73 \newcommand*{\appendixsrefname}{Parts}
```

\objectref

Cross-reference a particular structural element. The first argument is the list of labels, the second argument is a control sequence containing the singular tag, the third argument a control sequence containing the plural tag, the fourth argument is text to go before the reference number, e.g. an opening bracket, and the fifth argument is text to go after the reference number, e.g. a closing bracket.

```
74 \newrobustcmd*{\objectref}[5]{%
                                                                       75
                                                                                           \let\@objectname\@empty
                                                                                           \def\@objectref{}%
                                                                       76
                                                                                          \let\@prevsep\@empty
                                                                       77
                                                                       78
                                                                                           \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfor}\ensuremath{\texttt{Qthislabel}:=\#1\do\{\%\ensuremath{\texttt{M}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}\e
                                                                        79
                                                                                                     \toks@{\@prevsep}%
                                                                                                     \protected@edef\@objectref\the\toks@
                                                                       80
                                                                       81
                                                                                                                #4\ref{\@thislabel}#5}%
                                                                                                     \ifx\@objectname\@empty
                                                                       82
                                                                                                                \let\@objectname#2% singular tag
                                                                       83
                                                                       84
                                                                                                     \else
                                                                                                                \let\@objectname#3% plural tag
                                                                       85
                                                                       86
                                                                                                                \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistsep
                                                                       87
                                                                                         }%
                                                                       88
                                                                                           \ifx\@objectname#3% plural tag
                                                                       89
                                                                                                     \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistlastsep
                                                                       90
                                                                       91
                                                                                           \@objectname~\@objectref
                                                                       92
                                                                       93 }
     \sectionref
                                                                       94 \newcommand*{\sectionref}[1]{%
                                                                                       \objectref{#1}{\sectionrefname}{\sectionsrefname}{}}}
\equationref
                                                                       96 \newcommand*{\equationref}[1]{%
                                                                       97 \objectref{#1}{\equationrefname}{\equationsrefname}()}
```

```
\tableref
                98 \newcommand*{\tableref}[1]{%
                99 \objectref{#1}{\tablerefname}{\tablesrefname}{}}
   \figureref
               100 \newcommand*{\figureref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\figurerefname}{\figuresrefname}{}{}}
 \algorithmref
               102 \newcommand*{\algorithmref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\algorithmrefname}{\algorithmsrefname}{}}}
  \theoremmref
               104 \newcommand*{\theoremref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\theoremrefname}{\theoremsrefname}{}{}}
     \lemmaref
               106 \newcommand*{\lemmaref}[1]{%
               107 \objectref{#1}{\lemmarefname}{\lemmasrefname}{}{}}
   \remarkref
               108 \newcommand*{\remarkref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\remarkrefname}{\remarksrefname}{}{}}
 \corollaryref
               110 \newcommand*{\corollaryref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\corollaryrefname}{\corollarysrefname}{}}}
\definitionref
               112 \newcommand*{\definitionref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\definitionrefname}{\definitionsrefname}{}}}
\conjectureref
               114 \newcommand*{\conjectureref}[1]{%
               115 \objectref{#1}{\conjecturerefname}{\conjecturesrefname}{}}}
     \axiomref
               116 \newcommand*{\axiomref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\axiomrefname}{\axiomsrefname}{}}}
   \exampleref
               118 \newcommand*{\exampleref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\examplerefname}{\examplesrefname}{}}}
  \appendixref
               120 \newcommand*{\appendixref}[1]{%
                   \objectref{#1}{\appendixrefname}{\appendixsrefname}{}}}
```

```
\partref
               122 \newcommand*{\partref}[1]{%
               123 \objectref{#1}{\partrefname}{\partsrefname}{}}
                4.1.2 Figures, Tables and Algorithms
  \floatconts
               The first argument is the label, the second argument contains the caption (using \caption)
                and the third argument contains the contents of the float
               124 \newcommand{\floatconts}[3]{%
               125 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{0captype conts}}{\hbox{12beconts}{\#1}{\#2}{\#3}}}
                   {\csname\@captype conts\endcsname{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
               127 }
  \tableconts This will already have been defined if the jmlr class was loaded.
               128 \providecommand{\tableconts}[3]{%
               129 #2\label{#1}\vskip\baselineskip
                   {\centering #3\par}%
               130
               131 }
 \figureconts
               132 \newcommand{\figureconts}[3]{%
               133 {\centering #3\par}%
                   \vskip\baselineskip
                   #2\label{#1}%
               135
               136 }
                  The following macro and environment assume that algorithm2e has been loaded (which is
                done by the jmlr class). If the jmlrutils package is loaded without the jmlr class, the algorithm2e
                package will have to be explicitly loaded.
               Command used by \floatconts to display the caption contents.
 \algocfconts
               137 \newcommand{\algocfconts}[3]{%
                    \jmlralgorule\par\smallskip
                    #2\label{#1}% caption and label
                  \jmlralgorule\par\smallskip
               141 #3% algorithm content
                    \jmlralgorule
               142
               143 }
\jmlralgorule
               144\newcommand{\jmlralgorule}{\kern2pt\hrule height.8pt depth0pt\kern2pt}
```

The algorithm environment should float like a figure or table. It should use the same counter as the algorithm2e environment.

```
145 \newenvironment{algorithm}[1][htbp]%
146 {%
147 \ifundef{\algocf}%
148 {'algorithm2e' package is required if you want to
```

```
149
     use the algorithm environment}%
150
     \begin{algocf}[#1]%
151
     \renewcommand\@makecaption[2]{%
152
       \hskip\AlCapHSkip
153
       \parbox[t]{\dimexpr\linewidth-\AlCapHSkip}{\algocf@captiontext{##1}{##2}}%
154
    }%
155
156 }%
157 {%
     \end{algocf}%
158
159 }
160 \AtBeginDocument{%
```

fgraphicxloaded

```
160 \AtBeginDocument{%
161 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}%
162 {\let\@jmlr@ifgraphicxloaded\@firstoftwo}%
163 {\let\@jmlr@ifgraphicxloaded\@secondoftwo}%
164 }
```

includeteximage

Provide a command like \includegraphics that includes a file containing Lagrange (e.g. pgf).

```
165 \newcommand*{\includeteximage}[2][]{%
     \@jmlr@ifgraphicxloaded
166
167
       \def\Gin@req@sizes{%
168
         \Gin@req@height\Gin@nat@height
169
170
         \Gin@req@width\Gin@nat@width}%
171
       \begingroup
         \let\input@path\Ginput@path
172
         \IfFileExists{#2}%
173
174
         {%
           \toks@{\input{#2}}%
175
           \ifstrempty{#1}
176
           {}%
177
178
             \@tempswatrue
179
             \setkeys{Gin}{#1}%
180
             \Gin@esetsize
181
           }%
182
           \the\toks@
183
         }%
184
         {\@warning{File '#2' not found}}%
185
       \endgroup
186
     }%
187
     {\PackageError{jmlrutils}{'graphicx' package is required
188
      if you want to use \string\includeteximage}{}}%
190 }
```

Sub floats.

```
191 \ifjmlrutilssubfloats
                 The subfig package breaks jmlrbook.cls, so define \subfig here. (This is fairly primitive.)
                 Define subfigure counter:
   \c@subfigure
                      \newcounter{subfigure}
                      \@addtoreset{subfigure}{figure}
                 193
 \thesubfigure
                      \renewcommand*{\thesubfigure}{\alph{subfigure}}}
                 194
   \p@subfigure
                      \renewcommand*{\p@subfigure}{\expandafter\@p@subfigure}
                 195
                      \newcommand*{\@p@subfigure}[1]{%
                 196
                        \protect\@subfigurelabel{\thefigure}{\thesubfigure}%
                 197
                 198
                 The LaTeX kernel changed the definition of \refstepcounter to allow \p@... to have an
                 argument. This means we need to check the kernel version and pick up that extra argument
                 if present.
                      {
                 Newer kernel versions.
@subfigurelabel
                 Define how label appears.
                        \newcommand*\@subfigurelabel[3]{#1\subfigurelabel{#2}}
    \@subfigref
                        \verb|\newcommand*| @ subfigref[1]{%|}
                 202
                 203
                            \def\@subfigurelabel##1##2##3{\subfigurelabel{##2}}%
                 204
                            \ref{#1}%
                 205
                 206
                          }%
                 207
                        }
                     }%
                 208
                     {
                 209
                 Older kernel versions.
                 Define how label appears.
@subfigurelabel
                        \newcommand*\@subfigurelabel[2]{#1\subfigurelabel{#2}}
                 210
    \@subfigref
```

\newcommand*\@subfigref[1]{%

211

212

213214

215

216

{%

}% }

\ref{#1}%

\def\@subfigurelabel##1##2{\subfigurelabel{##2}}%

```
217 }
                  Reference the sub-figure without including the figure number.
     \subfigref
                      \newcommand*{\subfigref}[1]{%
                 218
                        \let\@objectname\@empty
                 219
                        \def\@objectref{}%
                 220
                        \let\@prevsep\@empty
                 221
                        \ensuremath{\tt Qfor\Qthislabel:=\#1\do{\%}}
                 222
                           \toks@{\@prevsep}%
                 223
                 224
                           \protected@edef\@objectref\the\toks@
                 225
                             \protect\@subfigref{\@thislabel}}%
                             \ifx\@objectname\@empty
                 226
                      \let\@objectname\@nil
                 227
                             \else
                 228
                 229
                      \let\@objectname\relax
                               \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistsep
                 230
                 231
                        }%
                 232
                        \ifx\@objectname\relax
                 233
                           \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistlastsep
                 234
                 235
                        \fi
                        \@objectref
                 236
                 237
\subfigurelabel
                      \newcommand*{\subfigurelabel}[1]{(\emph{#1})}
                 238
@subfloatcapbox
                 Box to store subfloat caption.
                      \newsavebox\@subfloatcapbox
                 Box to store subfloat contents.
ubfloatcontsbox
                      \newsavebox\@subfloatcontsbox
subcaptionwidth
                  Minimum sub-caption width.
                      \newlength\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
                 241
     \subfigure
                 242
                      \newcommand*{\subfigure}[1][]{%
                 243
                        \bgroup
                        \def\@subfigcap{#1}%
                 244
                 245
                        \@subfigure
```

\newcommand*{\@subfigure}[2][b]{%

\advance\c@figure by 1\relax

\refstepcounter{subfigure}%

\ifx\@subfigcap\@empty

246

247

248

249

250 251

252

\else

\sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subfigurelabel{\thesubfigure}%

```
fi}%
                254
                       \sbox\@subfloatcontsbox{#2}%
                255
                       \settowidth{\@tempdima}{\usebox\@subfloatcontsbox}%
                256
                       \settowidth{\@tempdimb}{\usebox\@subfloatcapbox}%
                257
                       \ifdim\@tempdimb>\@tempdima
                258
                         \settowidth\@tempdimb{\subfigurelabel{\thesubfigure}\space}%
                259
                         \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\@tempdimb}%
                260
                         \ifdim\@tempdima>\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
                261
                           \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subfigurelabel{\thesubfigure}\space
                262
                             \parbox[t]{\@tempdima}{\@subfigcap}}%
                263
                264
                         \else
                265
                           \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subfigurelabel{\thesubfigure}\space
                              \parbox[t]{\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth}{\@subfigcap}}%
                266
                         \fi
                267
                268
                       \else
                         \ifdim\@tempdimb<\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
                269
                270
                           \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subfigurelabel{\thesubfigure}\space
                              \parbox[t]{\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth}{\@subfigcap}}%
                271
                272
                         \fi
                       \fi
                273
                       \begin{tabular}[#1]{0{}c0{}}%
                274
                275
                       \usebox\@subfloatcontsbox\\\usebox\@subfloatcapbox
                276
                       \end{tabular}%
                277
                       \egroup
                278
                   Sub-tables:
    \c@subtable Define subtable counter:
                     \newcounter{subtable}
                279
                     \@addtoreset{subtable}{table}
                280
  \thesubtable
                     \renewcommand*{\thesubtable}{\alph{subtable}}
                281
    \p@subtable
                     \renewcommand*{\p@subtable}{\expandafter\@p@subtable}
                282
                283
                     \newcommand*{\@p@subtable}[1]{%
                284
                       \protect\@subtablelabel{\thetable}{\thesubtable}%
                285
                 As with \@subfigure we again need to check LATEX kernel version.
                     {
                 Newer kernel versions.
\@subtablelabel
                 Define how label appears.
                288
                       \newcommand*\@subtablelabel[3]{#1\subtablelabel{#2}}
```

253

\space\@subfigcap

```
\@subtabref
                           \newcommand*\@subtabref[1]{%
                   289
                             {%
                   290
                                \def\@subtablelabel##1##2##3{\subtablelabel{##2}}%
                   291
                                \ref{#1}%
                   292
                             }%
                   293
                          }
                   294
                        }%
                   295
                        {
                   296
                    Older kernel versions.
                   Define how label appears.
\@subtablelabel
                           \newcommand*\@subtablelabel[2]{#1\subtablelabel{#2}}
                   297
    \@subtabref
                           \newcommand*\@subtabref[1]{%
                   298
                   299
                                \def\@subtablelabel##1##2{\subtablelabel{##2}}%
                   300
                                \ref{#1}%
                   301
                             }%
                   302
                          }
                   303
                        }%
                   304
                   Reference the sub-table without including the table number.
     \subtabref
                        \newcommand*{\subtabref}[1]{%
                   305
                           \let\@objectname\@empty
                   306
                   307
                           \def\@objectref{}%
                           \let\@prevsep\@empty
                   308
                           \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfor}\ensuremath{\texttt{Qthislabel}:=\#1\do\{\%\ensuremath{\texttt{M}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}}\
                   309
                             \toks@{\@prevsep}%
                   310
                             \protected@edef\@objectref{\@objectref\the\toks@
                   311
                   312
                                \protect\@subtabref{\@thislabel}}%
                               \ifx\@objectname\@empty
                   313
                        \let\@objectname\@nil
                   314
                   315
                               \else
                        \let\@objectname\relax
                   316
                                  \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistsep
                   317
                               \fi
                   318
                           }%
                   319
                           \ifx\@objectname\relax
                   320
                             \let\@prevsep\@jmlr@reflistlastsep
                   321
                          \fi
                   322
                   323
                           \@objectref
                   324
 \subtablelabel
                        \newcommand*{\subtablelabel}[1]{(\emph{#1})}
                   325
```

```
\subtable
               \newcommand*{\subtable}[1][]{%
          326
                 \def\@subtabcap{#1}%
          327
                 \@subtable
          328
               }
          329
               \newcommand*{\@subtable}[2][t]{%
          330
                 \refstepcounter{subtable}%
          331
                 \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subtablelabel{\thesubtable}%
          332
                 \ifx\@subtabcap\@empty
          333
                 \else
          334
           335
                    \space\@subtabcap
           336
                 fi}%
                 \sbox\@subfloatcontsbox{#2}%
          337
                 \settowidth{\@tempdima}{\usebox\@subfloatcontsbox}%
          338
                 \settowidth{\@tempdimb}{\usebox\@subfloatcapbox}%
          339
                 \ifdim\@tempdimb>\@tempdima
          340
          341
                    \settowidth\@tempdimb{\subtablelabel{\thesubtable}\space}%
                    \addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\@tempdimb}%
          342
          343
                    \ifdim\@tempdima>\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
                      \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subtablelabel{\thesubtable}\space
          344
                        \parbox[t]{\@tempdima}{\@subtabcap}}%
          345
          346
                    \else
          347
                      \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subtablelabel{\thesubtable}\space
                        \parbox[t]{\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth}{\@subtabcap}}%
          348
                    \fi
          349
                 \else
           350
           351
                    \ifdim\@tempdimb<\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth
                      \sbox\@subfloatcapbox{\subtablelabel{\thesubtable}\space
          352
                        \parbox[t]{\jmlrminsubcaptionwidth}{\@subtabcap}}%
          353
                    \fi
           354
          355
                 \fi
          356
                 \begin{tabular}[#1]{0{}c0{}}%
                 \usebox\@subfloatcapbox\\\usebox\@subfloatcontsbox
          357
                 \end{tabular}
          358
               }
           359
           End of sub-floats.
           360\fi
           4.1.3 General Markup
           Provide maths command if required.
           361 \ifjmlrutilsmaths
```

\newcommand*{\set}[1]{\ensuremath{\mathcal{#1}}}

\set

362

```
363 \let\orgvec\vec
           \vec Redefine \vec to produce a bold symbol. The amsmath package is required for this.
                     \renewcommand*{\vec}[1]{\boldsymbol{#1}}
                 End of maths commands.
                365\fi
                 Define an enumerate style environment where the nested environments all use the same
    enumerate*
                 counter. It uses the enumi counter.
                366 \newenvironment{enumerate*}%
                367 {%
                     \ifnum\@enumdepth=0\relax
                368
                        \setcounter{enumi}{0}%
                369
                370
                     \ifnum\@enumdepth>\thr@@
                371
                        \@toodeep
                372
                373
                     \else
                        \advance\@enumdepth\@ne
                374
                        \def\@enumctr{enumi}%
                375
                376
                        \list
                          {\labelenumi}%
                377
                          {\@nmbrlisttrue\def\@listctr{enumi}%
                378
                           \def\makelabel##1{\hss\llap{##1}}}%
                379
                     \fi
                380
                381 }%
                382 {\endlist}
                Define a description like environment where the indent is computed from the widest label.
altdescription
                 The optional argument is the widest label.
                383 \newenvironment{altdescription}[1]%
                     {\left\{ \right\} }
                384
                385
                        {%
                          \settowidth{\labelwidth}{\altdescriptionlabel{#1}}%
                386
                387
                          \setlength{\labelsep}{15pt}%
                388
                          \setlength{\leftmargin}{2\labelsep}%
                          \addtolength{\leftmargin}{\labelwidth}%
                389
                          \setlength{\rightmargin}{\labelsep}%
                390
                          \let\makelabel\altdescriptionlabel
                391
                392
                       }%
                     }%
                393
                     {\endlist}
                394
                396 \newcommand*{\altdescriptionlabel}[1]{\normalfont\bfseries #1\hfill}
       \mailto Syntax: \mailto{\langle address \rangle}
```

Keep a copy of original \vec in case it's wanted.

397 \newcommand*{\mailto}[1]{\texttt{#1}}

4.1.4 Proofs and Theorems

398 \ifjmlrutilstheorems

This code is taken from jmlr2e.sty

\jmlrBlackBox

End of proof marker. This command was formerly called \BlackBox but has been renamed in case of a clash with symbol packages.

399 $\mbox{\newcommand{\jmlrBlackBox}{\rule{1.5ex}{1.5ex}}}$

\BlackBox

Backward compatibility in case it was used explicitly.

400 \providecommand{\BlackBox}{\jmlrBlackBox}

\jmlrQED

401 \newcommand{\jmlrQED}{\hfill\jmlrBlackBox\par\bigskip}

\proofname

402 \providecommand{\proofname}{Proof}

proof Proof environment

```
403 \newenvironment{proof}%
404 {%
405 \par\noindent{\bfseries\upshape \proofname\ }%
406 }%
407 {\jmlrQED}
```

Since theorem, ntheorem and amsthm all cause problems with the jmlr and jmlrbook classes, this package provides a simple alternative.

theorembodyfont

$\t \$

```
408 \newcommand*{\theorembodyfont}[1]{%
409 \renewcommand*{\@theorembodyfont}{#1}%
410 }
411 \newcommand*{\@theorembodyfont}{\normalfont\itshape}%
```

eoremheaderfont


```
412 \newcommand*{\theoremheaderfont}[1]{%
413 \renewcommand*{\@theoremheaderfont}{#1}%
414 }
415 \newcommand*{\@theoremheaderfont}{\normalfont\bfseries }%
```

\theoremsep


```
416 \newcommand*{\theoremsep}[1]{%
417 \renewcommand*{\@theoremsep}{#1}%
418 }
419 \newcommand*{\@theoremsep}{}%
```

eorempostheader

$\text{theorempostheader}\{\langle text \rangle\}$

```
420 \newcommand*{\theorempostheader}[1]{%
421 \renewcommand*{\@theorempostheader}{#1}%
422 }
423 \newcommand*{\@theorempostheader}{}%
```

\newtheorem

- 424 \let\jmlr@org@newtheorem\newtheorem
- 425 \renewcommand*{\newtheorem}{\@ifstar\jmlr@snewtheorem\jmlr@newtheorem}

Define starred version:

$\newtheorem*{\langle env-name \rangle}{\langle title\ tag \rangle}$

```
\verb|\newcommand*{\jmlr@snewtheorem}[2]{||}|
426
       \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@body@font}{\@theorembodyfont}%
427
428
       \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@header@font}{\@theoremheaderfont}%
429
       \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@sep}{\@theoremsep}%
       \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@postheader}{\@theorempostheader}%
430
       \newenvironment{#1}%
431
432
         \trivlist
433
           \item
434
           [%
435
             \hskip\labelsep{\csuse{jmlr@thm@#1@header@font}#2%
436
                \csuse{jmlr@thm@#1@postheader}%
437
             }%
438
439
           ]%
           \mbox{}\csuse{jmlr@thm@#1@sep}%
440
           \csuse{jmlr@thm@#1@body@font}%
441
       }%
442
       {%
443
         \endtrivlist
445
       }%
    }
446
```

Unstarred version needs adjusting to take the style into account:

```
\@othm
                    \newcommand{\jmlr@newtheorem}[1]{%
               447
                      \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@body@font}{\@theorembodyfont}%
               448
                      \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@header@font}{\@theoremheaderfont}%
               449
                      \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@sep}{\@theoremsep}%
               450
               451
                      \cslet{jmlr@thm@#1@postheader}{\@theorempostheader}%
                      \jmlr@org@newtheorem{#1}%
               452
               453
                    }
        \@xthm
                    \renewcommand*{\@xthm}[2]{%
               454
                      \def\@jmlr@currentthm{#1}%
               455
                      456
               457
                      \ignorespaces
               458
        \@ythm
                    \def\@ythm#1#2[#3]{%
               459
                      \def\@jmlr@currentthm{#1}%
               460
                      \@opargbegintheorem{#2}{\csname the#1\endcsname}{#3}%
               461
                      \ignorespaces
               462
                    }
               463
\@begintheorem
                    \renewcommand*{\@begintheorem}[2]{%
               464
               465
                      \ifdef{\@jmlr@currentthm}%
               466
                        \letcs{\jmlr@this@theoremheader}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @header@font}%
               467
                        \letcs{\jmlr@this@theorembody}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @body@font}%
               468
               469
                        \letcs{\jmlr@this@theoremsep}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @sep}%
               470
                        \letcs{\jmlr@this@theorempostheader}%
                           {jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @postheader}%
               471
                      }%
               472
               473
                        \let\jmlr@this@theorembody\@theorembodyfont
               474
                        \let\jmlr@this@theoremheader\@theoremheaderfont
               475
                        \let\jmlr@this@theoremsep\@theoremsep
               476
                        \let\jmlr@this@theorempostheader\@theorempostheader
               477
               478
                      \trivlist
               479
               480
                        \item
               481
                          \hskip\labelsep{\jmlr@this@theoremheader #1\ #2%
               482
                             \jmlr@this@theorempostheader}%
               483
               484
                        \mbox{}\jmlr@this@theoremsep
               485
               486
                        \jmlr@this@theorembody
                    }
               487
```

```
argbegintheorem
```

```
\renewcommand*{\@opargbegintheorem}[3]{%
             488
                    \ifdef{\@jmlr@currentthm}%
             489
                    {%
             490
                      \letcs{\jmlr@this@theoremheader}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @header@font}%
             491
                      \letcs{\jmlr@this@theorembody}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @body@font}%
             492
                      \letcs{\jmlr@this@theoremsep}{jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @sep}%
             493
             494
                      \letcs{\jmlr@this@theorempostheader}%
             495
                         {jmlr@thm@\@jmlr@currentthm @postheader}%
                    }%
             496
                    {%
             497
                      \let\jmlr@this@theorembody\@theorembodyfont
             498
                      \let\jmlr@this@theoremheader\@theoremheaderfont
             499
             500
                      \let\jmlr@this@theoremsep\@theoremsep
                      \let\jmlr@this@theorempostheader\@theorempostheader
             501
                    }%
             502
             503
                    \trivlist
                     \left[\hskip\abelsep{\jmlr@this@theoremheader #1\ #2\ (#3)% }
             504
             505
                       \jmlr@this@theorempostheader}]%
                     \mbox{}\jmlr@this@theoremsep
             506
                     \jmlr@this@theorembody
             507
             508
    example
                  \newtheorem{example}{Example}
    theorem
                  \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}
             510
      lemma
                  \ifjmlrcleveref
             511
                    \newaliascnt{lemma}{theorem}
             512
                    \newtheorem{lemma}[lemma]{Lemma}
             513
                    \aliascntresetthe{lemma}
             514
                    \crefname{lemma}{lemma}{lemmas}
             515
                  \else
             516
                    \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
             517
             518
                  \fi
proposition
             519
                  \ifjmlrcleveref
                    \newaliascnt{proposition}{theorem}
             520
                    \newtheorem{proposition}[proposition]{Proposition}
             521
                    \aliascntresetthe{proposition}
             522
                    \crefname{proposition}{proposition}{propositions}
             523
             524
                    \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
             525
                  \fi
             526
```

```
remark
                 \ifjmlrcleveref
            527
                   \newaliascnt{remark}{theorem}
            528
                   \newtheorem{remark} [remark] {Remark}
            529
                   \aliascntresetthe{remark}
            530
                   \crefname{remark}{remark}{remarks}
            531
                 \else
            532
                   \newtheorem{remark}[theorem]{Remark}
            533
            534
 corollary
            535
                 \ifjmlrcleveref
                   \newaliascnt{corollary}{theorem}
            536
                   \newtheorem{corollary}[corollary]{Corollary}
            537
                   \aliascntresetthe{corollary}
            538
                   \crefname{corollary}{corollary}{corollaries}
            539
            540
            541
                  \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
                 \fi
            542
definition
                 \ifjmlrcleveref
            543
                   \newaliascnt{definition}{theorem}
            544
                   \newtheorem{definition} [definition] {Definition}
            545
                   \aliascntresetthe{definition}
            546
                   \crefname{definition}{definition}{definitions}
            547
                 \else
            548
                   \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
            549
            550
                 \fi
conjecture
                 \ifjmlrcleveref
            551
                   \newaliascnt{conjecture}{theorem}
            552
            553
                   \newtheorem{conjecture}[conjecture] {Conjecture}
                   \aliascntresetthe{conjecture}
            554
                   \crefname{conjecture}{conjecture}{conjectures}
            555
            556
                   \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
            557
                 \fi
            558
     axiom
            559
                 \ifjmlrcleveref
                   \newaliascnt{axiom}{theorem}
            560
                   \newtheorem{axiom}[axiom] {axiom}
            561
                   \aliascntresetthe{axiom}
            562
                   \crefname{axiom}{axiom}{axioms}
            563
            564
                   \newtheorem{axiom} [theorem] {Axiom}
            565
                 \fi
            566
```

End of theorem definitions.

567\fi

4.2 jmlr.cls Code

This class is based on the jmlr2e package but was modified to make sure it works with jmlr-book which uses both combine and hyperref.

Declare class and required TeX format:

```
568 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
569 \ProvidesClass{jmlr}[2022/02/09 v1.30 (NLCT) Journal of Machine Learning Research]
Need xkeyval package to have key=value class options
570 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
571 \RequirePackage{calc}
572 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
```

Some packages need to be loaded before hyperref so provide a hook to do this:

jmlrprehyperref

```
573 \providecommand*{\jmlrprehyperref}{}
```

The following conditionals are provided to make this class play nicely with combine and aren't required for articles.

```
574 \newif\if@openright
575 \newif\if@mainmatter \@mainmattertrue
```

\ifgrayscale Determine whether to select grayscale alternatives

```
576 \@ifundefined{ifgrayscale}{
577   \newif\ifgrayscale
578   \grayscalefalse
579 }{}
580 \DeclareOptionX{color}{\grayscalefalse
581   \PassOptionsToPackage{color}{xcolor}}
582 \DeclareOptionX{gray}{\grayscaletrue
583   \PassOptionsToPackage{gray}{xcolor}}
```

draft

 $584 \ensuremath{\verb| DeclareOptionX{draft}{\ensuremath{\verb| CurrentOption}{article}|}}$

final

```
585 \DeclareOptionX{final}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{article}}
```

Can't load jmlrutils here but need the \iftablecaptiontop conditional for the class options.

tablecaptiontop

```
586 \newif\iftablecaptiontop
587 \tablecaptiontoptrue
```

Provide table contents command that uses this conditional. (The jmlrutils package doesn't use it.)

```
\tableconts
                 588 \newcommand{\tableconts}[3]{%
                 589
                     \iftablecaptiontop
                        #2\label{#1}\vskip\baselineskip
                 590
                        {\centering #3\par}%
                 591
                    \else
                 592
                        {\centering #3\par}%
                 593
                 594
                        \vskip\baselineskip
                 595
                        #2\label{#1}%
                 596 \fi
                 597 }
                  Determine if the table captions should go at the top.
tablecaptiontop
                 598 \DeclareOptionX{tablecaptiontop}{\tablecaptiontoptrue}
tablecaptiontop
                 599 \DeclareOptionX{tablecaptionbottom}{\tablecaptiontopfalse}
  tablecaption Key=value interface.
                 600 \define@choicekey{jmlr.cls}{tablecaption}[\val\nr]{top,bottom}{%
                 601 \ifcase\nr\relax
                        \tablecaptiontoptrue
                 602
                 603 \or
                        \tablecaptiontopfalse
                 604
                 605 \fi
                 606 }
    \if jmlrhtml Determine if we are using TeX4ht. (Deprecated.) This option should no longer be used. The
                  PMLR have changed the submission guidelines and the production editor should no longer
                  supply HTML files.
                 607 \newif\ifjmlrhtml
                 608\jmlrhtmlfalse
                 609 \DeclareOptionX{html}{%
                 610 \ClassWarning{jmlr}{html option is now deprecated}%
                 611 \jmlrhtmltrue}
                 612 \DeclareOptionX{nohtml}{\jmlrhtmlfalse}
                 Normal font size (default is 11pt).
```

614 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\renewcommand{\pt@size}{10pt}}
615 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\renewcommand{\pt@size}{11pt}}
616 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\renewcommand{\pt@size}{12pt}}

613 \def\pt@size{11pt}

```
jmlrproceedings The name of the proceedings.
                617 \newcommand*{\@jmlrproceedings}{Journal of Machine Learning Research}
bbrvproceedings The abbreviated name of the proceedings.
                618 \newcommand*{\@jmlrabbrvproceedings}{JMLR}
jmlrproceedings
               Sets the title and abbreviation of the proceedings
                619 \newcommand*{\jmlrproceedings}[2]{%
                    \renewcommand*{\@jmlrabbrvproceedings}{#1}%
                    \renewcommand*{\@jmlrproceedings}{#2}%
                621
                622 }
    \jmlrnowcp
                623 \newcommand*{\jmlrnowcp}{%
                    \jmlrproceedings{JMLR}{Journal of Machine Learning Research}%
                625 }
      \jmlrwcp
                626 \newcommand*{\jmlrwcp}{%
                    628 }
               The JMLR W&CP has been renamed PMLR, so provide code to switch to this instead,
     \jmlrpmlr
                629 \newcommand*{\jmlrpmlr}{%
                    \jmlrproceedings{PMLR}{Proceedings of Machine Learning Research}%
                631 }
                This is a journal (non JMLR W&CP/PMLR) article:
                632 \DeclareOptionX{nowcp}{\jmlrnowcp}
                This is an article for JMLR W&CP
                633 \DeclareOptionX{wcp}{\jmlrwcp}
                This is an article for PMLR
                634 \DeclareOptionX{pmlr}{\jmlrpmlr}
                Pass cleveref option to imlrutils
                635 \DeclareOptionX{cleveref}{\PassOptionsToPackage{cleveref}{jmlrutils}}
       oneside
                636 \DeclareOptionX{oneside}{\@twosidefalse \@mparswitchfalse}
       twoside
                637 \DeclareOptionX{twoside}{\@twosidetrue \@mparswitchtrue}
                Set two-sided format
                638 \@twosidetrue
```

```
The default paper size is letter, but provide 7 \times 10 in alternative:
639 \newif\ifviiXx
640 \viiXxfalse
641 \DeclareOptionX{7x10}{\viiXxtrue}
642 \DeclareOptionX{letterpaper}{\PassOptionsToPackage{letterpaper}{typearea}}
Pass all remaining options to article class:
643 \DeclareOptionX*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{article}}
Execute required options:
644 \ExecuteOptions{letterpaper}
Process options:
645 \ProcessOptionsX
If two-sided, pass that to article as well:
646 \if@twoside
647 \PassOptionsToClass{twoside}{article}
648\fi
Load article class.
649 \LoadClass[\pt@size]{article}
Can't use geometry package because it doesn't play nicely with the combine class.
650\ifviiXx
    \setlength{\paperwidth}{7in}
651
    \setlength{\paperheight}{10in}
652
     \setlength{\textwidth}{5.25in}
653
654
     \setlength{\textheight}{8.2in}
    \setlength{\topmargin}{0.4in}
655
    \setlength{\headheight}{0.2in}
656
    \setlength{\headsep}{0.2in}
657
658
    \setlength{\hoffset}{-1in}
    \setlength{\voffset}{-1in}
659
    \setlength{\evensidemargin}{0.75in}
660
     \setlength{\oddsidemargin}{1.0in}
661
662\else
    \setlength{\oddsidemargin}{0.25in}
663
    \setlength{\evensidemargin}{0.25in}
664
    \setlength{\marginparwidth}{0.07 true in}
665
    \setlength{\topmargin}{-0.5in}
666
     \addtolength{\headsep}{0.25in}
667
    \setlength{\textheight}{8.5 true in}
668
669
     \setlength{\textwidth}{6.0 true in}
Need to add jmlr end document hook before natbib adds a \clearpage to it.
671 \AtEndDocument{\@jmlrenddoc}
Need placeins to add float barrier at the end of the article.
672 \RequirePackage{placeins}
```

```
Required packages:
```

```
673 \RequirePackage{amsmath}
674 \RequirePackage{amssymb}
675 \RequirePackage{natbib}
676 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
677 \RequirePackage{url}
678 \PassOptionsToPackage{x11names}{xcolor}
679 \RequirePackage{xcolor}
```

Allow old command names in the event that the proceedings contains a mixture of papers that use old and new versions. (This means that editors need to install the newer version.) For some reason, loading algorithm2e causes the message

```
(\end occurred inside a group at level 1)
I don't know why, but it's outside the control of this class.
680 \PassOptionsToPackage{algo2e,ruled}{algorithm2e}
681 \RequirePackage{algorithm2e}
Set the algorithm margin to zero.
682\setlength\algomargin{Opt}
Load imlrutils before hyperref.
683 \RequirePackage{jmlrutils}
Do all the stuff that needs to be done before hyperref is loaded:
684\jmlrprehyperref
Do stuff that has to come immediately before hyperref is loaded:
685 \@ifundefined{@pre@hyperref}{}{\@pre@hyperref}
Load hyperref:
686 \RequirePackage{hyperref}
687 \RequirePackage{nameref}
688% Do stuff that has to come immediately after \sty{hyperref} and
689 % \sty{nameref} are loaded:
690 %\changes{1.16}{2012/05/15}{added \cs{@post@hyperref}}
691 \@ifundefined{@post@hyperref}{}{\@post@hyperref}
Set up hyperref options:
692 \hypersetup{colorlinks,
693
               linkcolor=blue,
               citecolor=blue,
694
               urlcolor=magenta,
695
               linktocpage,
696
               plainpages=false}
697
698 \ifgrayscale
If this is the print version, need to disable the hyperlinks:
    \hypersetup{draft}
```

```
699 \hypersetup{draft}
700\fi
```

```
Float parameters: the following settings were copied from jmlr2e.sty
                                                          701 \renewcommand{\topfraction}{0.95} % let figure take up nearly whole page
                                                          702 \renewcommand{\textfraction}{0.05} % let figure take up nearly whole page
                                                            widows/orphans
                                                          703\widowpenalty=10000\relax
                                                          704 \clubpenalty=10000\relax
                                                            Put marginal notes on the outside of the page
                                                          705 \@mparswitchtrue
                                                            Use the plainnat bibliography style and set up the required punctuation.
                                                          706\bibliographystyle{plainnat}
                                                          707\bibpunct{(}{)}{;}{a}{,}{,}
                                                            4.2.1 Sections
                    \section
                                                         708 \renewcommand{\section}{\Qstartsection{section}{1}{\z0}\%
                                                                                 {-0.24in \@plus -1ex \@minus -.2ex}%
                                                                                {0.10in \@plus.2ex}%
                                                         710
                                                                                {\normalfont\rmfamily\bfseries\large\raggedright}%
                                                         711
                                                         712 }
        \subsection
                                                         713 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
                                                         714
                                                                                 \{-0.20in \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 0.20in}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 0.2ex}}\%
                                                         715
                                                                                 \{0.08in \placebox{0.08in } \pl
                                                         716
                                                                                 {\normalfont\rmfamily\bfseries\normalsize\raggedright}%
                                                         717 }
                                                         718 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                                                                                \{-0.18in \property -1ex \property -.2ex\}\%
                                                                                \{0.08in \neq 0.08in \geq 0.08in \}
                                                          720
                                                          721
                                                                                 {\normalfont\normalsize\rmfamily\mdseries\scshape\raggedright}%
                                                         722 }
            \paragraph
                                                         723 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\z@}%
                                                                                \{1.5ex plus 0.5ex minus .2ex\}\%
                                                         724
                                                                                 \{-1em\}\%
                                                          725
                                                                                {\normalfont\normalsize\rmfamily\bfseries}%
                                                         726
                                                         727 }
\subparagraph
                                                         728 \renewcommand \subparagraph {\ \@startsection { subparagraph } {5} {\ \z0} \% = \cdot \cdot
                                                          729
                                                                               \{1.5ex plus 0.5ex minus .2ex\}\%
                                                          730
                                                                                \{-1em\}\%
```

\subsubsection

731

{\normalfont\normalsize\rmfamily\bfseries\itshape}}

\@seccntformat Redefine the way the section number appears in the section heading.

```
732 \renewcommand*\@seccntformat[1]{%
733 \csname pre#1num\endcsname
734
    \csname the#1\endcsname.\enskip
735 }
```

4.2.2 Footnotes

\@makefntext Redefine \@makefntext so that the text between the footnote symbol and the footnote text can be redefined. (It looks odd having a full stop after a symbol.)

```
736 \renewcommand*{\@makefntext}[1]{%
737
    \@setpar
738
    {%
       \@@par
739
       \@tempdima\hsize
740
       \advance \@tempdima -15pt\relax
       \parshape \@ne 15pt \@tempdima
742
743 }%
744 \par
745 \parindent 2em\noindent
    \hbox to \z@ {\hss {\@thefnmark }\footnoteseptext\hfil }#1%
746
747 }
The separation text between the footnote symbol and the footnote text.
```

footnoteseptext

```
748 \newcommand*{\footnoteseptext}{. }
```

\thanks Added optional argument to \footnotetext as per http://tex.stackexchange.com/ questions/229295.

```
749 \renewcommand*{\thanks}[1]{%
750 \refstepcounter{mpfootnote}%
    \footnotemark[\number\value{mpfootnote}]%
752 \xappto\@thanks{\noexpand\footnotetext[\number\value{mpfootnote}]{#1}}%
753 }
```

4.2.3 Article abstract

This code has been taken from jmlr2e.sty but with \bf updated to \bfseries

abstract

```
754\ifjmlrhtml
755 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\HCode{<h3>}Abstract\HCode{</h3>}}{}%
756\else
   \renewenvironment{abstract}
757
    {{\centering\large\bfseries Abstract\par}\vspace{0.7ex}%
758
759
      \bgroup
         \leftskip 20pt\rightskip 20pt\small\noindent\ignorespaces}%
761
   {\par\egroup\vskip 0.25ex}
762\fi
```

4.2.4 Keywords

This code has been taken from jmlr2e.sty but with \bf updated to \bfseries.

```
keywords
```

```
763 \newenvironment{keywords}
764 {\bgroup\leftskip 20pt\rightskip 20pt \small\noindent{\bfseries
765 Keywords:} \ignorespaces}%
766 {\par\egroup\vskip 0.25ex}
```

4.2.5 Title Page Information

```
This code has been taken from jmlr2e.sty.
```

Title stuff, borrowed in part from aaai92.sty

```
767\newlength\aftertitskip\newlength\beforetitskip\newlength\interauthorskip\newlength\aftermaketitskip
```

Changeable parameters.

```
769\setlength\aftertitskip{0.1in plus 0.2in minus 0.2in}
770\setlength\beforetitskip{0.05in plus 0.08in minus 0.08in}
771\setlength\interauthorskip{0.08in plus 0.1in minus 0.1in}
772\setlength\aftermaketitskip{0.3in plus 0.1in minus 0.1in}
```

\titlebreak Acts like new line in the paper title, but with jmlrbook acts like a space in the table of contents and bookmarks.

773 \newcommand*{\titlebreak}{\newline}

\titletag

774 \newcommand*{\titletag}[1]{}

\title Override definition of \title to allow for an optional argument (short title)

```
775 \renewcommand*{\title}[2][\@title]{%
776 \def\@shorttitle{#1}%
777 \def\@title{#2}%
778 \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlr@title{#1}{#2}}%
779 \jmlrtitlehook
780}
```

\@shorttitle The short title of the document is initialised to \jobname to ensure a basic document will compile even if no title is set.

781 \newcommand*{\@shorttitle}{\jobname}

\jmlrtitlehook

```
782 \newcommand*{\jmlrtitlehook}{}
```

\jmlr@title AUX command provided for MakeJmlrBookGUI

783 \newcommand*{\jmlr@title}[2]{}

```
heading)
                                                 784 \renewcommand*{\author}[2][]{%
                                                              \def\@author{#2}%
                                                 785
                                                               \def\@sauthor{#1}%
                                                 786
                                                 787
                                                               \def\@jmlr@aux@author{#2}\@onelevel@sanitize\@jmlr@aux@author
                                                 788
                                                              \ifx\@sauthor\@empty
                                                                     \let\@jmlr@aux@sauthor\@jmlr@aux@author
                                                 789
                                                              \else
                                                 790
                                                                     \let\@shortauthor\@sauthor
                                                 791
                                                                     \def\@jmlr@aux@sauthor{#1}\@onelevel@sanitize\@jmlr@aux@sauthor
                                                 792
                                                               \fi
                                                 793
                                                               \jmlrauthorhook
                                                 794
                                                               \protected@write\@auxout
                                                 795
                                                                     {\color=0.05cm} % \color=0.05cm {\color=0.05cm} % \color=0.0
                                                 796
                                                 797 }
\jmlrauthorhook
                                                 798 \newcommand*{\jmlrauthorhook}{}
                                                 AUX command provided for MakeJmlrBookGUI
        \jmlr@author
                                                 799 \newcommand*{\jmlr@author}[2]{}
     \@shortauthor
                                                 800 \newcommand*{\@shortauthor}{}
     \@firstauthor
                                                 801 \newcommand*{\@firstauthor}{}
   \@firstsurname
                                                 802 \newcommand*{\@firstsurname}{}
           \jmlrlength
                                                 803 \newlength\jmlrlength
   \jmlrmaketitle Make the title
                                                 804 \def\jmlrmaketitle{%
                                                 805 \jmlrpremaketitlehook
                                                 806 \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{, }%
                                                 807 \par
                                                 808 \begingroup
                                                 809
                                                                  \def\footnoteseptext{ }%
                                                                  \def\thempfn{\textsuperscript{\thefootnote}}%
                                                 810
                                                 811
                                                                  \def\thefootnote{\fnsymbol{footnote}}%
```

\author Override definition of \author to allow for an optional argument (list of authors for page

```
812
                                                           \if@twocolumn
                                                                 \twocolumn[\@jmlrmaketitle]%
                                            813
                                            814
                                                            \else
                                                                  \@jmlrmaketitle
                                            815
                                            816
                                                            \fi
                                                            \@thanks
                                            817
                                            818 \endgroup
                                            819 \label{jmlrstart}%
                                            820 \ifx\@sauthor\@empty
                                                         \settowidth{\jmlrlength}{\@evenhead}%
                                            821
                                                         \ifdim\jmlrlength>\textwidth
                                            822
                                            823
                                                               \def\@shortauthor{\@firstsurname\space et al.}%
                                            824
                                            825\fi
                                            826 \settowidth{\jmlrlength}{\@titlefoot}%
                                            827\ifdim\jmlrlength>\textwidth
                                            828 \def\@jmlrauthors{\@firstauthor\space \emph{et al}}%
                                            829\fi
                                            830\jmlrmaketitlehook
                                            831 \thispagestyle{jmlrtps}%
                                            832 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
                                            833 \let\maketitle\relax \let\@maketitle\relax
                                            834 \end{ar} \end{a
                                             835 \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ \& }%
lrmaketitlehook
                                            837 \newcommand*{\jmlrmaketitlehook}{}
remaketitlehook
                                            838 \newcommand*{\jmlrpremaketitlehook}{}
                                                    Provide a different title layout for HTML
lrhtmlmaketitle
                                            839 \newcommand{\jmlrhtmlmaketitle}{%
                                                       \ifx\@jmlr@authors\@empty
                                            840
                                            841
                                                               \sbox\jmlrbox{\let\addr\relax\@author}%
                                            842
                                            % \noindent\HCode{<h2>}\@title\HCode{</h2>}
                                                        \noindent\@jmlr@authors
                                            844
                                            845 }
                   \jmlrbox Define a save box
                                            846 \newsavebox\jmlrbox
             \maketitle If we're creating HTML, set \maketitle to \jmlrhtmlmaketitle, otherwise set it to \jmlrmaketitle
                                            847\ifjmlrhtml
                                            848 \let\maketitle\jmlrhtmlmaketitle
```

```
849 \else
               850 \let\maketitle\jmlrmaketitle
               851\fi
                  Author and editor information.
               852 \def\@startauthor{\noindent \normalsize\bfseries}
               853 \def\@endauthor{}
               854 \def\@starteditor{\noindent \small {\bfseries \@edname:~}}
               855 \def\@endeditor{\normalsize}
                Provide hooks to make it easier to adapted with combine class.
\jmlrpretitle
                856 \def\jmlrpretitle{\vskip\beforetitskip\begin{center}\Large\bfseries}
\jmlrposttitle
               857 \def\jmlrposttitle{\par\end{center}\vskip\aftertitskip}
      \nametag
               858 \newcommand*{\nametag}[1]{}
\jmlrpreauthor
               859 \def\jmlrpreauthor{%
               860 \bgroup
                    \def\nametag##1{##1}%
               862
                    \def\and{\unskip\enspace{\normalfont and}\enspace}%
                    \def\addr{\mdseries\small\itshape}%
               863
                    \def\name{\ClassError{jmlr}{Use \string\Name{Author's Name} not \string\name}{}}%
               864
               865
                    \def\email{\ClassError{jmlr}{Use \string\Email{address} not \string\email}{}}%
                    \def\AND{\@endauthor\normalfont\hss \vskip \interauthorskip
               866
                      \@startauthor}%
               867
               868
                    \@startauthor
         \addr Initialise to do nothing if used outside of \author
               870 \newcommand{\addr}{}
       \@email
               871 \def\@email{\hfill\small\mdseries\scshape}%
        \@name
               872 \def\@name{\normalsize\upshape\bfseries}%
   \@parsename Parse a name. Appends forename to \@forenames and stores surname in \@surname.
               873 \def\@parsename#1 #2\end@parsename{%
                    \def\@tmp{#2}%
                    \ifx\@tmp\@nnil
               875
                      \def\@surname{#1}%
               876
```

```
877
                     \let\@nextparsename\@parsenamenoop
              878
                     \@getinitial#1-\relax\relax\end@getinitial
              879
                     \ifx\@forenames\@empty
              880
                       \def\@forenames{#1}%
              881
                       \protected@edef\@initials{\@initial}%
              882
                     \else
              883
                       \expandafter\toks@\expandafter{\@forenames}%
              884
                       \edef\@forenames{\space\the\toks@}%
              885
                       \expandafter\toks@\expandafter{\@initials}%
              886
                       \protected@edef\@initials{\the\toks@\@initial}%
              887
              888
              889
                     \let\@nextparsename\@parsename
              890
                   \@nextparsename#2\end@parsename
              891
              892 }
              893 \def\@parsenamenoop#1\end@parsename{}
\@getinitial
              894 \def\@getinitial#1#2-#3#4\end@getinitial{%
                   \def\@jmlr@tmp{#3}%
                   \if\@jmlr@tmp\relax
              896
                     \def\@initial{#1.}%
              897
              898
                   \else
              899
                     \def\@initial{#1.-#3.}%
                   \fi
              900
              901 }
              Get the author's name and add surname to \@shortauthors. (Surnames with "von" parts or
               with spaces in should be enclosed in braces)
              902 \newcommand*{\Name}[2][]{%
                   \def\@authorlist{#1}%
              903
                   \def\@forenames{}%
              904
              905
                   \def\@surname{}%
              906
                   \def\nametag##1{}%
                   \@parsename#2 \@nil\end@parsename
              907
                   \ifx\@shortauthor\@empty
              908
                     \ifx\@sauthor\@empty
              909
                       \global\let\@shortauthor\@surname
              910
                       \global\let\@firstsurname\@surname
              911
              912
                     \ifx\@authorlist\@empty
              913
                       \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@initials\space\@surname}%
              914
                     \else
              915
              916
                       \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@authorlist}%
              917
                     \global\let\@firstauthor\@jmlrauthors
              918
                   \else
              919
                     \ifx\@sauthor\@empty
              920
```

```
921
         \expandafter\toks@\expandafter{\@shortauthor}%
         \protected@xdef\@shortauthor{\the\toks@\space\@surname}%
922
       \fi
923
       \ifx\@authorlist\@empty
924
         \ifx\@jmlrauthors\@empty
925
            \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@initials\space\@surname}%
926
         \else
927
            \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@jmlrauthors
928
              \noexpand\@jmlr@authors@sep
929
              \@initials\space\@surname}%
930
         \fi
931
932
       \else
933
         \ifx\@jmlrauthors\@empty
            \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@authorlist}%
934
935
            \protected@xdef\@jmlrauthors{\@jmlrauthors
936
              \noexpand\@jmlr@authors@sep
937
              \@authorlist
938
           }%
939
         \fi
940
       \fi
941
     \fi
942
     \displaystyle \def \mbox{ nametag##1{##1}% }
943
944
     \@name #2%
945 }
```

mlrabbrnamelist Display list of names in abbreviated form. (Mainly designed for use with makejmlrbook for the preface authors.) The author should be grouped if the name contains a comma.

```
946 \newcommand*{\jmlrabbrnamelist}[1]{%
947
     \def\nametag##1{}%
     \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{, }%
948
     \def\@jmlr@namelist{}%
949
950
     \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfor}\ensuremath{\texttt{Qthisname}:=\#1\do\{\%\ensuremath{\texttt{M}}\ensuremath{\texttt{A}}}\
        \expandafter\@jmlrabbrname\expandafter{\@thisname}%
951
        \ifx\@jmlr@namelist\@empty
952
            \protected@edef\@jmlr@namelist{%
953
954
                \@initials\space\@surname
955
            }%
        \else
956
            \protected@edef\@jmlr@namelist{%
957
                \@jmlr@namelist
958
                \noexpand\@jmlr@authors@sep
959
                \@initials\space\@surname
960
            }%
961
962
        \fi
     }%
963
      \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ \& }%
964
     \@jmlr@namelist
965
966 }
```

```
967 \newcommand*{\@jmlrabbrname}[1]{%
                 968
                      \def\@initials{}%
                      \def\@surname{}%
                 969
                      \def\@forenames{}%
                      \@parsename#1 \@nil\end@parsename
                 971
                 972 }
         \Email
                 973 \newcommand*{\Email}[1]{{\@email #1}}
\jmlrpostauthor
                 974 \def\jmlrpostauthor{\@endauthor\egroup
                 975
                      \par
                 976
                      \vskip \aftermaketitskip
                 977
                      \noindent
                 978
                      \ifx\@editor\@empty
                 979
                      \else
                         \@starteditor \@editor \@endeditor
                 980
                 981
                      \vskip \aftermaketitskip
                 982
                 983 }
                  This used to enclose the title in a \vbox but this caused a problem for extremely long au-
\@jmlrmaketitle
                  thor/affiliation lists that spanned multiple pages, so the \vbox has been removed (in v1.26),
                  but the grouping has been retained.
                 984 \def\@jmlrmaketitle{%
                 985 {%
                      \jmlrpretitle
                 986
                 987
                      {%
                         \def \tilde{\#1}{\#1}
                 988
                         \@title
                 989
                      }%
                 990
                      \jmlrposttitle
                 991
                  Use \ignorespaces before \@author in case a space has been inserted at the start of
                  \author. May occur with a long author list that's been spaced for clarity, but less likely to
                  occur with \title. Trailing spaces are less likely to be noticeable.
                      \jmlrpreauthor \ignorespaces\@author \jmlrpostauthor
                 992
                      }%
                 993
                 994 }
                  Convenience command
\kernelmachines
                 995 \newcommand*\kernelmachines{(for
                     {\textsc{http://www.kernel-machines.org}})}
                 Label for the editor
    \editorname
                 997 \newcommand*{\editorname}{Editor}
```

\@jmlrabbrname

```
\editorsname Label for the editor
             998 \newcommand*{\editorsname}{Editors}
             This will either be Editor or Editors depending on whether \editor or \editors is used.
    \@edname
              Defaults to \editorname
             999 \let\@edname\editorname
    \@editor The editor or editors are stored in \@editor
            1000 \def\@editor{}
    \editor A single editor
            1001 \def\editor#1{%
            1002 \global\let\@edname\editorname
                 \gdef\@editor{#1}%
            1004 }
   \editors Multiple editors
            1005 \def\editors#1{%
                 \global\let\@edname\editorsname
                 \gdef\@editor{#1}%
            1008 }
              4.2.6 Pagestyles
             This is taken from jmlr2e.sty
             Set the page counter.
\firstpageno
            1009 \def\firstpageno#1{\setcounter{page}{#1}}
 \startpage If \startpage has been defined, use its value for the first page.
            1010 \@ifundefined{startpage}{}{\firstpageno{\startpage}}
               Label end page.
\@jmlrenddoc Label end page
            1011 \newcommand*{\@jmlrenddoc}{%
            1012 \FloatBarrier
                 \phantomsection
            1013
                  \protected@edef\@currentlabelname{end of \@shorttitle}%
            1014
                 \label{jmlrend}\null
            1015
                 \global\let\@reprint\@empty
            1017 }
 \@titlefoot
            1019
                    \space\@jmlr@authors.\hfill
            1020
                    \@reprint
            1021 }
```

```
\reprint
             1022 \let\@reprint\@empty
             1023 \newcommand{\reprint}[1]{%
                  \gdef\@reprint{Reprinted with permission for JMLR#1}}
\ps@jmlrtps Title page style
             1025 \newcommand\ps@jmlrtps{%
             1026
                   \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
             1027
                   \def\@oddhead{\scriptsize \@jmlrproceedings
                     \ifx\@jmlrvolume\@empty
             1028
             1029
                     \else
                         \space\@jmlrvolume
             1030
                         \ifx\@jmlrissue\@empty\else(\@jmlrissue)\fi
             1031
                         \ifx\@jmlrpages\@empty
             1032
                            \ifx\@jmlryear\@empty
             1033
             1034
                            \else
                                \if\@jmlrissue\@empty,\fi
             1035
             1036
                            \fi
                         \else
             1037
             1038
                            :%
             1039
                         \fi
             1040
                     \fi
                     \ifx\@jmlrpages\@empty
             1041
                     \else
             1042
             1043
                         \ifx\@jmlrvolume\@empty\space\fi
             1044
                         \@jmlrpages
             1045
                         \ifx\@jmlryear\@empty\else,\fi
             1046
                     \ifx\@jmlryear\@empty\else\space\@jmlryear\fi
             1047
                     \hfill
             1048
             1049
                     \ifx\@jmlrworkshop\@empty
             1050
                       \ifx\@jmlrsubmitted\@empty
             1051
                          Submitted \@jmlrsubmitted
             1052
                          \ifx\@jmlrpublished\@empty\else;\fi
             1053
             1054
             1055
                       \ifx\@jmlrpublished\@empty
             1056
                          \space Published \@jmlrpublished
             1057
             1058
                       \fi
             1059
                     \else
                       \space\@jmlrworkshop
             1060
                     \fi
             1061
                   }%
             1062
                   \let\@evenhead\@oddhead
             1063
                   \def\@oddfoot{\@titlefoot}%
             1064
                   \verb|\label{lem:contoot|} \label{lem:contoot|} $$ \end{foot} $$
             1065
             1066 }
```

```
\ps@jmlrps Page style for subsequent pages
                                            1067 \def\ps@jmlrps{%
                                                           \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
                                                            \def\@oddhead{\hfill {\small\scshape \@shorttitle} \hfill}%
                                            1069
                                                           \def\@oddfoot{\hfill \small\rmfamily \thepage \hfill}%
                                                           \def\@evenhead{\hfill {\small\scshape \@shortauthor} \hfill}%
                                            1071
                                                           \def\@evenfoot{\hfill \small\rmfamily \thepage \hfill}%
                                            1072
                                            1073 }%
                                                Set the page style:
                                            1074 \pagestyle{jmlrps}
                                                Set the heading information:
        \@jmlrvolume The volume number:
                                            1075 \providecommand*{\@jmlrvolume}{}
           \jmlrvolume
                                            1076 \newcommand*{\jmlrvolume}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@jmlrvolume}{#1}}
           \@jmlrissue The issue number:
                                            1077 \providecommand*{\@jmlrissue}{}
             \jmlrissue
                                            1078 \newcommand*{\jmlrissue}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@jmlrissue}{#1}}
             \@jmlryear The year of publication:
                                            1079 \providecommand*{\@jmlryear}{}
                 \jmlryear
                                            1080 \newcommand*{\jmlryear}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@jmlryear}{#1}}
           \@jmlrpages The page range:
                                             1081 \providecommand*\@jmlrpages{\pageref{jmlrstart}--\pageref{jmlrend}}
             \jmlrpages
                                            1082 \newcommand*{\jmlrpages}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@jmlrpages}{#1}}
\@jmlrsubmitted The date the article was submitted:
                                            1083 \providecommand*\@jmlrsubmitted{}
  \jmlrsubmitted
                                            \label{loss} $1084 \neq \frac{\jmlrsubmitted}{1} {\rm command} {\rm command
\@jmlrpublished The date the article was published:
                                            1085 \providecommand*\@jmlrpublished{}
```

```
\jmlrpublished
               1086 \newcommand*{\jmlrpublished}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@jmlrpublished}{#1}}
\@jmlrworkshop The name of the workshop:
               1087 \providecommand*\@jmlrworkshop{}
\jmlrworkshop
               1088 \newcommand*{\jmlrworkshop}[1]{%
               1089 \renewcommand*{\@jmlrworkshop}{#1}%
               1090 \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlr@workshop{#1}}%
               1091 }
\jmlr@workshop
               1092 \newcommand*{\jmlr@workshop}[1]{}
         \date
               1093 \renewcommand*{\date}[1]{%
               1094 \renewcommand*{\@date}{#1}%
               1095 \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlr@date{#1}}%
               1096 }
   \jmlr@date
               1097 \newcommand*{\jmlr@date}[1]{}
\@jmlrauthors
               1098 \newcommand*{\@jmlrauthors}{}
\@jmlr@authors
               1099 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@authors}{\@jmlrauthors}
               This is provided in case \Name doesn't set \@jmlrauthors correctly.
 \jmlrauthors
               \label{local_local} $$1100 \end{*{\global\def\@jmlr@authors{\#1}}} $$
                4.2.7 Miscellany
                This code was taken from jmlr2e.sty.
                   Define macros for figure captions and table titles
               1101 \def\figurecaption#1#2{\noindent\hangindent 40pt
               1102
                                           \hbox to 36pt {\small\slshape #1 \hfil}
               1103
                                           \ignorespaces {\small #2}}
                Figurecenter prints the caption title centered.
               1104 \def\figurecenter#1#2{\centerline{{\slshape #1} #2}}
               1105\def\figurecenter#1#2{\centerline{{\small\slshape #1} {\small #2}}}
```

Allow "hanging indents" in long captions

\@makecaption

```
1106 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{%
      \vskip 10pt
1107
      \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{#1: #2}%
1108
      \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
                                                    % IF longer than one line:
1109
           \begin{list}{#1:}{%
1110
           \settowidth{\labelwidth}{#1:}
1111
1112
           \setlength{\leftmargin}{\labelwidth}
1113
           \addtolength{\leftmargin}{\labelsep}
           }\item #2 \end{list}\par
                                        % Output in quote mode
1114
                                                        ELSE center.
        \else
1115
           \hbox to\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}
1116
1117
      \fi}
```

Define strut macros for skipping spaces above and below text in a tabular environment.

```
1118 \def \abovestrut#1{\rule[0in]{0in}{#1}\ignorespaces}
1119 \def \belowstrut#1{\rule[-#1]{0in}{#1}\ignorespaces}
```

\acks Acknowledgements

 $\label{localized} $$1120 \newcommand{\acks}[1]_{\section*{Acknowledgments}$\#1}$$

Research Note

\researchnote

1121 \newcommand{\researchnote}[1]{\noindent {\LARGE\itshape Research Note} #1}

Other macros now moved to jmlrutils.

\ifprint Provide command to check if this is the printed greyscale version or the online colour version.

1122 \providecommand{\ifprint}[2]{\ifgrayscale#1\else#2\fi}

Modify \includegraphics so that it can pick up the greyscale version of images if this is the print version. (Extension shouldn't be specified.)

```
1123\ifjmlrhtml
1124\else
1125 \let\@org@Ginclude@graphics\Ginclude@graphics
```

Since graphics 2019/07/01, the file name parsing has changed to allow for UTF-8 characters. So provide patches for the old and new versions and work out which one to use.

nclude@graphics This is a patched version of the old \Ginclude@graphics.

```
\def\@jmlr@old@Ginclude@graphics#1{%
1126
1127
       \begingroup
       \let\input@path\Ginput@path
1128
       \ifprint{\filename@parse{#1-gray}}{\filename@parse{#1}}%
1129
       \ifx\filename@ext\relax
1130
         \@for\Gin@temp:=\Gin@extensions\do{%
1131
1132
            \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1133
              \Gin@getbase\Gin@temp
```

```
1134
                            fi}%
                1135
                        \else
                          \ifprint{\filename@parse{#1}}{}%
                1136
                          \Gin@getbase{\Gin@sepdefault\filename@ext}%
                1137
                          \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
                1138
                              \@warning{File '#1' not found}%
                1139
                             \def\Gin@base{\filename@area\filename@base}%
                1140
                             \edef\Gin@ext{\Gin@sepdefault\filename@ext}%
                1141
                          \fi
                1142
                        \fi
                1143
                          \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
                1144
                            \ifprint{\@org@Ginclude@graphics{#1}}%
                1145
                1146
                                \@latex@error{File '#1' not found}%
                1147
                                {I could not locate the file with any of these extensions:^{-}J\%
                1148
                                 \Gin@extensions^^J\@ehc}%
                1149
                            }%
                1150
                1151
                          \else
                             \@ifundefined{Gin@rule@\Gin@ext}%
                1152
                1153
                                {\ifx\Gin@rule@*\@undefined
                                   \@latex@error{Unknown graphics extension: \Gin@ext}\@ehc
                1154
                                 \else
                1155
                1156
                                   \expandafter\Gin@setfile\Gin@rule@*{\Gin@base\Gin@ext}%
                                  fi}%
                1157
                                {\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\Gin@setfile
                1158
                                    \csname Gin@rule@\Gin@ext\endcsname{\Gin@base\Gin@ext}}%
                1159
                          \fi
                1160
                1161
                        \endgroup}
nclude@graphics
                 This is a patch of the new version.
                1162 \def\@jmlr@new@Ginclude@graphics#1{%
                1163
                      \ifx\detokenize\@undefined\else
                        \edef\Gin@extensions{\detokenize\expandafter{\Gin@extensions}}%
                1164
                      \fi
                1165
                1166
                      \begingroup
                      \let\input@path\Ginput@path
                1167
                      \ifprint{\set@curr@file{#1-gray}}{\set@curr@file{#1}}%
                1168
                      \expandafter\filename@parse\expandafter{\@curr@file}%
                1169
                1170
                      \ifx\filename@ext\Gin@gzext
                1171
                        \expandafter\filename@parse\expandafter{\filename@base}%
                1172
                        \ifx\filename@ext\relax
                1173
                          \let\filename@ext\Gin@gzext
                1174
                        \else
                1175
                          \edef\Gin@ext{\Gin@ext\Gin@sepdefault\Gin@gzext}%
                1176
                        \fi
                1177
                      \fi
                      \let\@jmlr@filename@ext\filename@ext
                1178
                      \ifx\filename@ext\relax
                1179
                        \@for\Gin@temp:=\Gin@extensions\do{%
                1180
```

```
1181
          \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1182
            \Gin@getbase\Gin@temp
1183
          fi}%
       \ifprint
1184
1185
       {\ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1186
           \set@curr@file{#1}%
           \expandafter\filename@parse\expandafter{\@curr@file}%
1187
           \ifx\filename@ext\Gin@gzext
1188
            \expandafter\filename@parse\expandafter{\filename@base}%
1189
            \ifx\filename@ext\relax
1190
              \let\filename@ext\Gin@gzext
1191
1192
            \else
1193
              \edef\Gin@ext{\Gin@ext\Gin@sepdefault\Gin@gzext}%
1194
            \fi
           \fi
1195
           \let\@jmlr@filename@ext\filename@ext
1196
           \ifx\filename@ext\relax
1197
1198
           \@for\Gin@temp:=\Gin@extensions\do{%
             \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1199
1200
               \Gin@getbase\Gin@temp
1201
             \fi}%
1202
           \fi
1203
         \fi}{}%
1204
     \fi
     \ifx\@jmlr@filename@ext\relax
1205
1206
       \Gin@getbase{\Gin@sepdefault\filename@ext}%
1207
1208
       \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1209
          \let\Gin@savedbase\filename@base
          \let\Gin@savedext\filename@ext
1210
          \edef\filename@base{\filename@base\Gin@sepdefault\filename@ext}%
1211
1212
          \let\filename@ext\relax
1213
           \@for\Gin@temp:=\Gin@extensions\do{%
              \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1214
                \Gin@getbase\Gin@temp
1215
1216
              \fi}%
            \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1217
            \let\filename@base\Gin@savedbase
1218
1219
            \let\filename@ext\Gin@savedext
1220
          \fi
1221
       \fi
       \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1222
1223
           \@warning{File '#1' not found}%
           \def\Gin@base{\filename@area\filename@base}%
1224
1225
           \edef\Gin@ext{\Gin@sepdefault\filename@ext}%
       \fi
1226
1227
     \fi
     \ifx\Gin@ext\relax
1228
           \@latex@error{File '#1' not found}%
1229
```

```
1230
                        {I could not locate the file with any of these extensions:^^J%
                         \Gin@extensions^^J\@ehc}%
             1231
                  \else
             1232
                     \@ifundefined{Gin@rule@\Gin@ext}%
             1233
                        {\ifx\Gin@rule@*\@undefined
             1234
                           \@latex@error{Unknown graphics extension: \Gin@ext}\@ehc
             1235
             1236
                           \expandafter\Gin@setfile\Gin@rule@*{\Gin@base\Gin@ext}%
             1237
                          \fi}%
             1238
                        {\expandafter\expandafter\Gin@setfile
             1239
                            \csname Gin@rule@\Gin@ext\endcsname{\Gin@base\Gin@ext}}%
             1240
             1241
                  \fi
             1242
                  \endgroup
             1243 }
              Determine which one to use:
                  \@ifpackagelater{graphics}{2019/07/01}
                  {\let\Ginclude@graphics\@jmlr@new@Ginclude@graphics}%
                  {\let\Ginclude@graphics\@jmlr@old@Ginclude@graphics}%
             1246
             1247\fi
\artappendix Switch to appendices in an article
             1248 \newcommand{\artappendix}{\par
                  \setcounter{section}{0}
             1249
                  \setcounter{subsection}{0}
             1250
                  \def\thesection{\Alph{section}}
             1251
                  \def\theHsection{\theHchapter.\Alph{section}}
             1252
                  \def\presectionnum{Appendix~}%
             1253
             1254 }
```

The default assumes a stand-alone article.

\appendix

1255 \let\appendix\artappendix

\booklinebreak Provided for book production editors to fine tune the book line breaking. Does nothing in the standalone article.

1256 \newcommand{\booklinebreak}[1][]{}

4.2.8 Compatibility with combine.cls

Define chapters to make this class play nicely with combine. These definitions are just copied from book.cls

```
1257 \newcounter{chapter}
1258 \renewcommand\thechapter{\@arabic\c@chapter}
1259 \newcommand\@chapapp{\chaptername}
```

```
Add sections to the chapter reset.
            1260 \@addtoreset{section}{chapter}
\chaptermark
            1261 \newcommand*\chaptermark[1]{}
              Chapters should only be defined when we're combining documents into a book.
\bookchapter
            1262 \newcommand\bookchapter{%
                  \if@openright\cleardoublepage\else\clearpage\fi
            1263
            1264
                                    \thispagestyle{plain}%
                                    \global\@topnum\z@
            1265
                                    \@afterindentfalse
            1266
                                    \secdef\@chapter\@schapter}
            1267
 \artchapter Disable chapters for articles.
            1268 \newcommand\artchapter{%
                 \ClassError{jmlr}{Chapters not permitted in articles}{}}
   \chapter The default assumes a stand-alone document.
            1270 \let\chapter\artchapter
              Label for the chapter entries in the toc.
            1271 \def\@chaptoclabel{chapter}
   \@chapter Numbered chapters
            \refstepcounter{chapter}%
            1273
            1274
                                       \if@mainmatter
                                          \typeout{\@chapapp\space\thechapter.}%
            1275
                                          \addcontentsline{toc}{\@chaptoclabel}%
            1276
                                                    {\protect\numberline{\thechapter}#1}%
            1277
                                       \else
            1278
                                          \addcontentsline{toc}{\@chaptoclabel}{#1}%
            1279
                                       \fi
            1280
                                    \else
            1281
            1282
                                      \addcontentsline{toc}{\@chaptoclabel}{#1}%
```

\fi

\else

\fi}

\chaptermark{#1}%

\@afterheading

\@makechapterhead{#2}%

\if@twocolumn

1283

1284

1285 1286

1287

1288

1289

1290

1291

1292

\addtocontents{lof}{\protect\addvspace{10\p0}}%

\addtocontents{lot}{\protect\addvspace{10\p0}}%

\@topnewpage[\@makechapterhead{#2}]%

```
ptertitleformat Formats the chapter title
                1293 \newcommand{\chaptertitleformat}[1]{%
                1294
                     \Huge\bfseries#1%
                1295 }
ternumberformat Formats the chapter number
                1296 \newcommand{\chapternumberformat}[1]{%
                     \huge\bfseries \@chapapp\space#1\par\nobreak
                     \vskip 20\p@
                1299 }
\chapterformat Overall format for chapter headings
                1300 \newcommand*{\chapterformat}{\raggedright}
postchapterskip Vertical gap after chapter heading
                1301 \newlength\postchapterskip
                1302\setlength\postchapterskip{40pt}
\prechapterskip Vertical gap before chapter heading
                1303 \newlength\prechapterskip
                1304\setlength\prechapterskip{50pt}
makechapterhead Chapter heading for numbered chapters
                1305 \def\@makechapterhead#1{%
                      \null\vskip\prechapterskip
                      {\parindent \z@ \normalfont\chapterformat
                1307
                1308
                        \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >\m@ne
                          \if@mainmatter
                1309
                1310
                            \chapternumberformat{\thechapter}%
                1311
                          \fi
                1312
                        \fi
                        \interlinepenalty\@M
                1313
                1314
                        \chaptertitleformat{#1}\par\nobreak
                        \vskip \postchapterskip
                1315
                1316
                     }}
     \@schapter Unnumbered chapters.
                1317 \def\@schapter#1{\if@twocolumn
                1318
                                        \@topnewpage[\@makeschapterhead{#1}]%
                1319
                                        \@makeschapterhead{#1}%
                1320
                1321
                                        \@afterheading
                1322
                                      \fi}
akeschapterhead Layout for unnumbered chapter headings
                1323 \def\@makeschapterhead#1{%
                     \vspace*{\prechapterskip}%
                1324
```

1325 {\parindent \z@

```
1326
                     \normalfont\chapterformat
                     \interlinepenalty\@M
             1327
             1328
                     \chaptertitleformat{#1}\par\nobreak
                     \vskip \postchapterskip
             1329
                  }}
             1330
 \l@chapter Format for chapter entry in toc
             1331 \newcommand*\l@chapter[2]{%
                   \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
             1332
                     \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
             1333
             1334
                     \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
                     \setlength\@tempdima{1.5em}%
             1335
                     \begingroup
             1336
                       \parindent \z@ \rightskip \@pnumwidth
             1337
                       \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
             1338
                       \leavevmode \large\bfseries
             1339
                       \advance\leftskip\@tempdima
             1340
                       \hskip -\leftskip
             1341
                       #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
             1342
                       \penalty\@highpenalty
             1343
             1344
                     \endgroup
             1345
                   fi
\lambda appendix Make appendix entries in the toc the same as that for chapters by default
             \chaptername
             1347 \newcommand \chaptername{Chapter}
\frontmatter Start the front matter (in book)
             1348 \newcommand\frontmatter{%
                   \cleardoublepage
             1349
                   \@mainmatterfalse
             1350
                   \renewcommand*{\theHchapter}{front-\thechapter}%
             1351
             1352
                   \pagenumbering{roman}%
                   \morefrontmatter
             1353
             1354 }
             1355 \newcommand\morefrontmatter{}
 \mainmatter Start the main matter (in book)
             1356 \newcommand\mainmatter{%
             1357
                   \cleardoublepage
                   \@mainmattertrue
             1358
                   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
             1359
                   \renewcommand*{\theHchapter}{\thechapter}%
             1360
                   \pagenumbering{arabic}%
             1361
             1362
                   \moremainmatter
             1363 }
             1364 \newcommand\moremainmatter{}
```

```
\backmatter Start the back matter (in book)
                 1365 \newcommand\backmatter{%
                 1366
                       \if@openright
                         \cleardoublepage
                 1367
                       \else
                 1368
                         \clearpage
                 1369
                 1370
                       \fi
                       \@mainmatterfalse}
                 1371
booktocpreamble
                 1372 \newcommand*{\booktocpreamble}{}
ooktocpostamble
                 1373 \newcommand*{\booktocpostamble}{}
                  This is for the main table of contents when using the combine class file, and is not for use in
tableofcontents
                  individual articles.
                 1374 \newcommand\booktableofcontents{%
                       \if@twocolumn
                 1375
                         \@restonecoltrue\onecolumn
                 1376
                       \else
                 1377
                 1378
                         \@restonecolfalse
                 1379
                      \fi
                      \chapter*{\contentsname
                 1380
                         \@mkboth{\MakeUppercase\contentsname}{\MakeUppercase\contentsname}}%
                 1381
                      \booktocpreamble
                 1382
                 1383
                       \@starttoc{toc}%
                      \booktocpostamble
                 1384
                      \if@restonecol
                 1385
                 1386
                         \twocolumn
                 1387
                       \else
                 1388
                         \clearpage
                       \fi
                 1389
                       \mbox{0mkboth}{}{}
                 1390
                 1391 }
                 Table of contents for individual articles.
tableofcontents
                 1392 \let\arttableofcontents\tableofcontents
       \artpart A part in an article
                 1393 \newcommand{\artpart}{%
                 1394
                       \def\toclevel@part{0}%
                 1395
                       \if@noskipsec \leavevmode\fi
                       \par
                 1396
                       \addvspace{4ex}%
                 1397
                       \@afterindentfalse
                 1398
```

\secdef\@artpart\@sartpart

```
1400 }
                 1401 \let\@artpart\@part
                 1402 \let\@sartpart\@spart
      \bookpart A part in a book forming a collection of articles
                 1403 \newcommand\bookpart{%
                 1404
                      \def\toclevel@part{-1}%
                 1405
                      \if@openright
                         \cleardoublepage
                 1406
                 1407
                      \else
                         \clearpage
                 1408
                 1409
                 1410
                      \thispagestyle{plain}%
                      \if@twocolumn
                 1411
                         \onecolumn
                 1412
                 1413
                         \@tempswatrue
                 1414
                         \@tempswafalse
                 1415
                 1416
                      \fi
                      \preparthook
                 1417
                      \secdef\@bookpart\@sbookpart}
                 1418
parttitleformat Format of the title for a part (in a book)
                 1419 \newcommand{\parttitleformat}[1]{%
                 1420
                      \Huge\bfseries#1%
                 1421 }
                    Part labels
                 1422 \newcommand*{\@parttoclabel}{part}
      \@partapp
                 1423 \def\@partapp{\partname}
artnumberformat Format of the part number (in a book)
                 1424 \newcommand{\partnumberformat}[1]{%
                      \Huge\bfseries \@partapp\nobreakspace#1\par\nobreak
                 1425
                 1426
                      \vskip 20\p@
                 1427 }
   \preparthook Hook at the start of a part (in a book)
                 1428 \verb|\newcommand{\preparthook}{\null\vfil}|
    \partformat Overall format of part
                 1429 \newcommand*{\partformat}{\centering}
     \@bookpart Numbered book part format
                 1430 \def\@bookpart[#1]#2{%
```

```
1431
                      \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >-2\relax
              1432
                        \refstepcounter{part}%
              1433
                        \addcontentsline{toc}{\@parttoclabel}{\protect\numberline{\thepart}#1}%
                      \else
              1434
                        \addcontentsline{toc}{\@parttoclabel}{#1}%
              1435
              1436
                      \markboth{}{}%
              1437
                      {\interlinepenalty \@M
              1438
                       \normalfont\partformat
              1439
                       \ifnum \c@secnumdepth >-2\relax
              1440
                         \partnumberformat{\thepart}%
              1441
              1442
              1443
                       \parttitleformat{#2}\par}%
              1444
                      \postparthook}
               Unnumbered book part format
  \@sbookpart
              1445 \def\@sbookpart#1{%
                      {\interlinepenalty \@M
              1446
                       \normalfont\partformat
              1447
              1448
                       \parttitleformat{#1}\par}%
                      \postparthook}
              1449
\postparthook Hook after part heading
              1450 \def\postparthook{\vfil\newpage
              1451
                                 \if@twoside
              1452
                                  \if@openright
                                   \null
              1453
                                   \thispagestyle{empty}%
              1454
                                   \newpage
              1455
                                  \fi
              1456
                                 \fi
              1457
              1458
                                 \if@tempswa
              1459
                                   \twocolumn
              1460
                                 \fi}
               Switch to appendices in book
\bookappendix
              1461 \newcommand\bookappendix{\par
                    \setcounter{table}{0}%
              1462
                    \setcounter{figure}{0}%
              1463
                    \zeroextracounters
              1464
              1465
                    \gdef\theHchapter{\Alph {chapter}}%
              1466
                    \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
              1467
              1468
                    \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
                    \setcounter{section}{0}%
              1469
              1470
                    \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
                    \gdef\thechapter{\@Alph\c@chapter}%
              1471
              1472
                    \def\@write@jmlr@import{\@@write@jmlr@apdimport}%
                    \csname appendixmore\endcsname
              1473
```

1474 }

Define commands to switch between book/article modes

mlrbookcommands Switch to book commands

```
1475 \newcommand*{\jmlrbookcommands}{%
1476 \let\part\bookpart
1477 \let\chapter\bookchapter
1478 \let\appendix\bookappendix
1479 \let\tableofcontents\booktableofcontents
1480 \def\thesection{\thechapter.\arabic{section}}%
1481}
```

articlecommands Switch to article commands

```
1482 \newcommand*{\jmlrarticlecommands}{%
1483 \let\part\artpart
1484 \let\chapter\artchapter
1485 \let\appendix\artappendix
1486 \let\tableofcontents\arttableofcontents
1487 \def\thesection{\arabic{section}}%
1488}
```

Check for packages that are known to cause problems when combining articles into a book. Since jmlrbook is now deprecated some errors can be converted to warnings, which are suppressed by default.

jmlr@check@warn

1489 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@check@warn}[1]{}

@check@packages

```
1490 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@check@packages}{%
     \@ifpackageloaded{epsfig}{%
1491
       \ClassError{jmlr}{Obsolete package 'epsfig' detected.
1492
1493
        \MessageBreak
1494
        Please use \string\includegraphics\space to include images
1495
        instead}{}{}%
     \@ifpackageloaded{psfig}{%
1496
       \ClassError{jmlr}{Obsolete package 'psfig' detected.
1497
        \MessageBreak
1498
        Please use \string\includegraphics\space to include images
1499
1500
        instead}{}{}%
     \@ifpackageloaded{subfig}{%
1501
       \@jmlr@check@warn{Package 'subfig' detected.\MessageBreak
1502
       This will cause a conflict if the article is incorporated
1503
1504
       \MessageBreak
       into a book using jmlbook.cls.
1505
       \MessageBreak
1506
       Please use \string\subfigure\space and
1507
1508
       \string\subtable\space instead}}{}%
```

```
\@ifpackageloaded{theorem}{%
                                  1509
                                                \ClassError{jmlr}{Package 'theorem' detected.\MessageBreak
                                  1510
                                                   This can cause a conflict with other packages used by jmlr}{}}{}%
                                  1511
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{ntheorem}{%
                                  1512
                                                 1513
                                                   This can cause a conflict with other packages used by jmlr}{}}}}}
                                  1514
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
                                  1515
                                                \ClassError{jmlr}{Package 'amsthm' detected.\MessageBreak
                                  1516
                                                   This package conflicts with the jmlr class}{}}{}%
                                  1517
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{pdfpages}%
                                  1518
                                                 {\@jmlr@check@warn{Package 'pdfpages' detected.\MessageBreak
                                  1519
                                                This can cause a problem for jmlrbook}}{}%
                                  1520
                                  1521
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{geometry}%
                                                 {\tt \{\c ojmlr@check@warn{Package 'geometry' detected.\c MessageBreak and the content of the con
                                  1522
                                                This can cause a problem for jmlrbook}}{}%
                                  1523
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{tabularx}{%
                                  1524
                                                 \ClassError{jmlr}{Package 'tabularx' detected.\MessageBreak
                                  1525
                                  1526
                                                   This will break footnote links}{}}{}%
                                              \@ifpackageloaded{jmlr2e}{%
                                  1527
                                                 \ClassError{jmlr}{Package 'jmlr2e' detected.\MessageBreak
                                  1528
                                  1529
                                                   This can't be used with the jmlr class}{}}{}%
                                  1530 }
                                  1531 \AtBeginDocument{%
                                  1532 \@jmlr@check@packages
                                  1533 \let\@jmlr@check@packages\relax
                                  1534 }
ssPackageChecks Don't check for potentially problematic packages.
                                  1535 \newcommand*{\jmlrSuppressPackageChecks}{%
                                              \let\@jmlr@check@packages\relax
                                  1536
                                  1537 }
                                      Discourage authors from using obsolete commands:
\obsoletefontcs
                                  1538 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\obsoletefontcs}[1]{%
                                  1539
                                              \ClassWarning{jmlr}{Obsolete command
                                                   \expandafter\string\csname#1\endcsname\space detected}%
                                  1540
                                  1541
                                              \csname #1 \endcsname
                                  1542 }
                          \bf
                                  1543 \renewcommand*{\bf}{%
                                              \obsoletefontcs{bf}%
                                  1545 }
                           \it
                                  1546 \renewcommand*{\it}{%
```

```
1547
         \obsoletefontcs{it}%
   1548 }
\sc
   1549 \renewcommand*{\sc}{%
         \obsoletefontcs{sc}%
   1551 }
\rm
   1552 \renewcommand*{\rm}{%
         \obsoletefontcs{rm}%
   1554 }
\sf
   1555 \renewcommand*{\sf}{%
   1556 \obsoletefontcs{sf}%
   1557 }
\tt
   1558 \renewcommand*{\tt}{%
         \obsoletefontcs{tt}%
   1559
   1560 }
```

ckforpseudocode

Check for pseudocode package since it conflicts with the algorithm package and quite often both packages are used in the same book or proceedings.

```
1561 \providecommand*{\jmlrcheckforpseudocode}{%
     \@ifpackageloaded{pseudocode}%
     {%
1563
1564
       \let\pseudoRETURN\RETURN
       \let\pseudoTRUE\TRUE
1565
1566
       \let\pseudoFALSE\FALSE
1567
       \let\pseudoAND\AND
       \let\pseudoOR\OR
1568
1569
       \let\pseudoNOT\NOT
1570
       \let\pseudoT0\T0
       \let\pseudoCOMMENT\COMMENT
1571
       \let\pseudoIF\IF
1572
1573
       \let\pseudoELSE\ELSE
1574
       \let\pseudoFOR\FOR
1575
       \let\pseudoFORALL\FORALL
       \let\pseudoWHILE\WHILE
1576
       \let\pseudoREPEAT\REPEAT
1577
1578
       \let\pseudoUNTIL\UNTIL
       \let\pseudoENDFOR\ENDFOR
1579
1580
       \let\RETURN\undefined
1581
       \let\TRUE\undefined
1582
       \let\FALSE\undefined
1583
       \let\AND\undefined
```

```
1584
        \let\OR\undefined
        \let\NOT\undefined
1585
        \let\T0\undefined
1586
        \let\COMMENT\undefined
1587
        \let\IF\undefined
1588
1589
        \let\ELSE\undefined
        \let\FOR\undefined
1590
        \let\FORALL\undefined
1591
        \let\WHILE\undefined
1592
        \let\REPEAT\undefined
1593
        \let\UNTIL\undefined
1594
1595
        \let\ENDFOR\undefined
1596
        \preto\pseudocode{%
1597
        \let\RETURN\pseudoRETURN
        \let\TRUE\pseudoTRUE
1598
        \let\FALSE\pseudoFALSE
1599
        \let\AND\pseudoAND
1600
1601
        \let\OR\pseudoOR
        \let\NOT\pseudoNOT
1602
1603
        \let\TO\pseudoTO
        \let\COMMENT\pseudoCOMMENT
1604
        \let\IF\pseudoIF
1605
1606
        \let\ELSE\pseudoELSE
1607
        \let\FOR\pseudoFOR
        \let\FORALL\pseudoFORALL
1608
        \let\WHILE\pseudoWHILE
1609
        \let\REPEAT\pseudoREPEAT
1610
1611
        \let\UNTIL\pseudoUNTIL
1612
        \let\ENDFOR\pseudoENDFOR
       }%
1613
     }%
1614
1615
     {}%
1616}
1617 \jmlrcheckforpseudocode
```

4.3 jmlrbook.cls Code

```
Class file for books composed of articles using the jmlr class.
```

```
1618 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Declare class:

```
1619 \ProvidesClass{jmlrbook}[2022/02/09 v1.30 (NLCT) JMLR Book Style]
```

Need xkeyval package to have key=value class options

1620 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}

Requires double spacing for the title page

1621 \RequirePackage{setspace}

Path used to determine if the preface is in the main document or in a separate file.

```
jmlrprefacefile
                1622 \newcommand*\jmlrprefacepath{}
                  The fink package is now deprecated, so only use it if currfile isn't installed.
                1623 \IfFileExists{currfile.sty}%
                      \RequirePackage{currfile}
                1625
                      \renewcommand*\jmlrprefacepath{\currfilepath}
                1626
                1627 }%
                1628 {%
                      \RequirePackage{fink}
                1629
                      \ifdef\finkpath
                1630
                1631
                1632
                        \renewcommand*\jmlrprefacepath{\finkpath}%
                     }
                1633
                     {%
                1634
                  fink version too old.
                        \ClassWarning{jmlrbook}{'currfile' package required}
                1636
                     }
                1637 }
                  Some packages need to be loaded before hyperref so provide a hook to do this:
                1638 \providecommand*{\jmlrprehyperref}{}
   \ifgrayscale Determine whether to select color or grayscale
                1639 \newif\ifgrayscale
                1640 \grayscalefalse
          draft
                1641 \DeclareOptionX{draft}{\setlength\overfullrule{5pt}}
          final
                1642 \DeclareOptionX{final}{\setlength\overfullrule{Opt}}
          color
                1643 \DeclareOptionX{color}{\grayscalefalse}
           gray
                1644 \DeclareOptionX{gray}{\grayscaletrue}
                  Pass letterpaper and 7x10 to jmlr.
    letterpaper
                1645 \DeclareOptionX{letterpaper}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
           7x10
                1646 \DeclareOptionX{7x10}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
```

```
Pass html and nohtml to jmlr. (Used by makejmlrbookgui)
                                                 html
                                                                       1647 \DeclareOptionX{html}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
                                        nohtml
                                                                       1648 \ensuremath{\label{lem:local_local_problem} } \ensuremath{\label{local_local_problem} } \ensuremath{\label{local_problem} } \ensuremath{\label_problem} 
lrprefaceheader
                                                                       1649 \newcommand*{\jmlrprefaceheader}{%
                                                                                               \phantomsection
                                                                       1650
                                                                                               \chapter*{\prefacename}%
                                                                       1651
                                                                                               \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{\prefacename}%
                                                                       1652
                                                                                               \markboth{\prefacename}{\prefacename}%
                                                                       1653
                                                                       1654 }
                                                                             Pass wcp, pmlr and nowcp options to jmlr and set preface header.
                                                     wcp
                                                                       1655 \DeclareOptionX{wcp}{%
                                                                                              \PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}%
                                                                       1657 }
                                                 pmlr
                                                                       1658 \DeclareOptionX{pmlr}{%
                                                                                               \PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}%
                                                                       1660 }
                                             nowcp
                                                                       1661 \DeclareOptionX{nowcp}{%
                                                                                               \PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}%
                                                                       1663 }
                                                                             Pass tablecaptiontop and tablecaptionbottom options to jmlr.
tablecaptiontop
                                                                       1664 \DeclareOptionX{tablecaptiontop}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
lecaptionbottom
                                                                       1665 \DeclareOptionX{tablecaptionbottom}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
                                                                                       Pass font size commands to jmlr
                                                  10pt
                                                                       1666 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
                                                  11pt
                                                                       \label{lem:local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local
```

```
12pt
                    1668 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
                             Switch on two-side mode by default
                    1669 \@twosidetrue
oneside
                    \label{lem:local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local
twoside
                    1671 \DeclareOptionX{twoside}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{jmlr}}
     pdfxa
                    1672 \define@boolkey{jmlrbook.cls}[jmlr]{pdfxa}[true]{}
                    1673 \jmlrpdfxafalse
                        Process options
                    1674 \ProcessOptionsX
                        If \jmlrgrayscale has been defined, let it override the class options. If it is defined, it should
                        be set to 0 for the online version and any other number for the grayscale print version.
                    1675 \@ifundefined{jmlrgrayscale}{}%
                    1676 {%
                                  \ifnum\jmlrgrayscale=0\relax
                    1677
                    1678
                                       \grayscalefalse
                    1679
                                  \else
                    1680
                                       \grayscaletrue
                    1681
                    1682 }
                             This next bit is a modification of pdfx. It's only used for the print version when the pdfxa
                        option is used.
                    1683 \ifgrayscale
                                  \newcommand*{\jmlrwritepdfinfo}{%
                    1684
                    1685
                                          \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlrbook@info{\xmpAuthor}{\xmpTitle}}%
                    1686
                                  \if jmlrpdfxa
                    1687
                                     \def\convertDate{\getYear}
                    1688
                                     {\catcode'\D=12
                    1689
                                       \gdef\getYear D:#1#2#3#4{\edef\xYear{#1#2#3#4}\getMonth}
                    1690
                    1691
                    1692
                                     \def\getMonth#1#2{\edef\xMonth{#1#2}\getDay}
                                     \def\getDay#1#2{\edef\xDay{#1#2}\getHour}
                    1693
                                     \def\getHour#1#2{\edef\xHour{#1#2}\getMin}
                    1694
                                     \def\getMin#1#2{\edef\xMin{#1#2}\getSec}
                    1695
                                     \def\getSec#1#2{\edef\xSec{#1#2}\getTZh}
                    1696
                    1697
                                     {%
                                          \catcode'\Z=12
                    1698
```

\gdef\tmpz{Z}

1699

```
1700
     \def\hash{\expandafter\@gobble\string\#}%
1701
1702
     \def\amp{\expandafter\@gobble\string\&}%
     \def\xmpAmp{\amp\hash x0026;}%
1703
     \def\sep{</rdf:li><rdf:li>}
1704
1705
     \def\TextCopyright{\amp\hash x00A9;}
     \def\Title#1{\gdef\xmpTitle{#1}}
1706
     \def\Author#1{\gdef\xmpAuthor{#1}}
1707
     \def\Keywords#1{\gdef\xmpKeywords{#1}}
1708
      \let\xmpKeywords\@empty
1709
      \let\xmpSubject\xmpKeywords
1710
     \def\Creator#1{\gdef\xmpCreator{#1}}
1711
1712
      \def\xmpCreator{\@pdfcreator}
1713
     \def\Producer#1{\gdef\xmpProducer{#1}}
1714
      \def\xmpProducer{pdfTeX}
     \def\Volume#1{\gdef\xmpVolume{#1}}
1715
      \let\xmpVolume\@empty
1716
1717
     \def\Issue#1{\gdef\xmpIssue{#1}}
1718
      \let\xmpIssue\@empty
     \def\CoverDisplayDate#1{\gdef\xmpCoverDisplayDate{#1}}
1719
      \let\xmpCoverDisplayDate\@empty
1720
1721
     \def\CoverDate#1{\gdef\xmpCoverDate{#1}}
1722
      \let\xmpCoverDate\@empty
1723
     \def\Copyright#1{\gdef\xmpCopyright{#1}}
1724
      \let\xmpCopyright\@empty
     \def\Doi#1{\gdef\xmpDoi{#1}}
1725
      \let\xmpDoi\@empty
1726
     \def\Lastpage#1{\gdef\xmpLastpage{#1}}
1727
      \let\xmpLastpage\@empty
1728
     \def\Firstpage#1{\gdef\xmpFirstpage{#1}}
1729
1730
      \let\xmpFirstpage\@empty
1731
     \def\Journaltitle#1{\gdef\xmpJournaltitle{#1}}
1732
      \let\xmpJournaltitle\@empty
     \def\Journalnumber#1{\gdef\xmpJournalnumber{#1}}
1733
      \let\xmpJournalnumber\@empty
1734
     \def\Org#1{\gdef\xmpOrg{#1}}
1735
1736
      \let\xmpOrg\@empty
     \def\CreatorTool#1{\gdef\xmpCreatorTool{#1}}
1737
1738
      \def\xmpCreatorTool{\xmpProducer}
     \def\AuthoritativeDomain#1{\gdef\xmpAuthoritativeDomain{#1}}
1739
      \let\xmpAuthoritativeDomain\@empty
1740
     \def\findUUID#1{\edef\tmpstring{\pdfmdfivesum{#1}}
1741
1742
          \expandafter\eightofnine\tmpstring\end}
     \def\eightofnine#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9\end{%
1743
          \xdef\eightchars{#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8}
1744
          \fouroffive#9\end}
1745
     1746
1747
          \sfouroffive#5\end}
     1748
```

```
1749
                            \tfouroffive#5\end}
                      \def\tfouroffive#1#2#3#4#5\end{\xdef\tfourchars{#1#2#3#4}}
                1750
                            \xdef\laststring{#5}}
                1751
                      \def\uuid{\eightchars-%
                1752
                                 \ffourchars-%
                1753
                                 \sfourchars-%
                1754
                                 \tfourchars-%
                1755
                                 \laststring}
                1756
                 This is a modification of the command from pdfx that also works for zero and negative hours.
       \getTZh
                      \def\getTZh#1{%
                1757
                        \def\TZprefix{#1}%
                1758
                        \ifx\TZprefix\tmpz
                1759
                          \def\xTZsign{+}%
                1760
                          \def\xTZh{00}%
                1761
                           \def\xTZm{00}%
                1762
                1763
                          \let\getTZnext\doConvDate
                1764
                        \else
                          \let\xTZsign\TZprefix
                1765
                1766
                          \let\getTZnext\getTZhm
                1767
                        \fi
                        \getTZnext
                1768
                1769
                 This is a modified version of the command from pdfx.
       \getTZm
                      \def\getTZhm#1#2'#3#4'{%
                           \left( xTZh\{ #1#2\} \right)
                1771
                           \left( xTZm{#3#4}\right)
                1772
                1773
                        \doConvDate
                1774
                      }
   \doConvDate Defines the date using information derived from parsing \pdfcreationdate
                      \def\doConvDate{%
                1775
                          \edef\convDate{\xYear-\xMonth-\xDay
                1776
                1777
                             T\xHour:\xMin:\xSec\xTZsign\xTZh:\xTZm}%
                1778
                      }
                 This macro contains a trimmed down version of pdfx.
\@pre@hyperref
                      \newcommand{\@pre@hyperref}{%
                1779
                       \IfFileExists{FOGRA39L.icc}%
                1780
                       {%
                1781
                1782
                          \pdfminorversion=3
                         \pdfpageattr{/MediaBox[0 0 595 793]
                1783
                                        /BleedBox[0 0 595 793]
                1784
                                        /TrimBox[25 20 570 773]}%
                1785
                          \verb|\findUUID{\jobname.pdf}||%
                1786
                1787
                          \edef\xmpdocid{\uuid}%
                           \findUUID{\pdfcreationdate}%
                1788
                          \edef\xmpinstid{\uuid}%
                1789
```

```
1790
          \InputIfFileExists{\jobname.xmpdata}{}{}%
          \RequirePackage{xmpincl}%
1791
          \expandafter\convertDate\pdfcreationdate
1792
          \def\@pctchar{\expandafter\@gobble\string\%}
1793
          \def\@bchar{\expandafter\@gobble\string\\}
1794
          \immediate\pdfobj stream attr{/N 4} file{FOGRA39L.icc}
1795
          \edef\OBJ@CVR{\the\pdflastobj}
1796
          \pdfcatalog{/OutputIntents [ <<</pre>
1797
           /Type/OutputIntent
1798
           /S/GTS_PDFX
1799
           /OutputCondition (FOGRA39)
1800
           /OutputConditionIdentifier (FOGRA39 \@bchar(ISO Coated v2
1801
1802
            300\@pctchar\space \@bchar(ECI\@bchar)\@bchar))
1803
           /DestOutputProfile \OBJ@CVR\space O R
           /RegistryName(http://www.color.org)
1804
1805
          >> ]}
          \input glyphtounicode.tex
1806
1807
          \input glyphtounicode-cmr.tex
          \pdfgentounicode=1
1808
1809
          \RequirePackage[draft,pdftex,pdfpagemode=UseNone,bookmarks=false]{hyperref}%
1810
1811
       ₹%
           \ClassError{jmlrbook}{Can't find 'FOGRA39L.icc'}%
1812
1813
             {Download ISOcoated\string_v2\string_330\string_bas.icc from
             http://www.colormanagement.org/en/isoprofile.html
1814
             Rename it FOGRA39L.icc and put it in the pdfx folder}%
1815
       }%
1816
1817
     \renewcommand*{\jmlrwritepdfinfo}{%
1818
          \begingroup
1819
1820
            \let\&=\xmpAmp
1821
            \IfFileExists{pdfx-1a.xmp}{%
1822
               \pdfcompresslevel=0
             \immediate\pdfobj stream attr {/Type /Metadata /Subtype /XML}
1823
             file{pdfx-1a.xmpi}
1824
             \pdfcatalog{/Metadata \the\pdflastobj\space 0 R}
1825
1826
            }%
            {}%
1827
1828
          \endgroup
          \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlrbook@info{\xmpAuthor}{\xmpTitle}}%
1829
          \pdfinfo{
1830
              /Author(\xmpAuthor)%
1831
1832
              /Title(\xmpTitle)%
              /Creator(\xmpProducer)%
1833
              /CreationDate(\convDate)%
1834
              /ModDate(\convDate)%
1835
              /Producer(\xmpProducer)%
1836
1837
              /Trapped /False
              /GTS_PDFXVersion (PDF/X-1:2001)%
1838
```

```
1839
                              /GTS_PDFXConformance (PDF/X-1a:2001)%
                          }%
                1840
                      }
                1841
                1842 \fi
                1843 \else
                1844 \newcommand*{\jmlrwritepdfinfo}{}
                1845\fi
\jmlrbook@info Not needed (information provided for MakeJmlrBookGUI)
                1846 \newcommand*{\jmlrbook@info}[2]{}
lrbook@location
                 Not needed (information provided for MakeJmlrBookGUI)
                1847 \newcommand*{\jmlrbook@location}[1]{}
\@post@hyperref
                1848 \newcommand*{\@post@hyperref}{%
                     \let\@org@c@lenddoca\c@lenddoca
                      \let\c@lenddoca\undefined
                1850
                1851 }
                   Load combine class. This requires a little bit of trickery.
                1852 \let\@org@LoadClass\LoadClass
                1853 \def\LoadClass#1{\let\LoadClass\@org@LoadClass\@org@LoadClass{jmlr}}
                1854 \@org@LoadClass{combine}
                1855 \let\c@lenddoca\@org@c@lenddoca
                  Requires combnat to work with natbib:
                1856 \RequirePackage{combnat}
                  Need to apply a patch to combnat (this has now been fixed in combnat, but user might be
                  using an old version):
                1857 \renewcommand\c@laNAT@parse[1] {{%
                         \let\protect=\@unexpandable@protect\let~\relax
                1859
                         \let\active@prefix=\@gobble
                         \xdef\NAT@temp{\csname b@#1\@extra@b@citeb\endcsname}}%
                1860
                1861
                         \expandafter\NAT@split\NAT@temp?????@@%
                         \expandafter\NAT@parse@date\NAT@date??????@@%
                1862
                         \ifciteindex\NAT@index\fi}
                1863
                1864
                1865 \renewcommand\c@lbNAT@parse[1]{{%
                         \let\protect=\@unexpandable@protect\let~\relax
                1866
                         \let\active@prefix=\@gobble
                1867
                         \xdef\NAT@temp{\csname B?\jobname?@#1\@extra@b@citeb\endcsname}}%
                1868
                         \expandafter\NAT@split\NAT@temp?????@@%
                1869
                1870
                         \expandafter\NAT@parse@date\NAT@date??????@@%
                1871
                         \ifciteindex\NAT@index\fi}
                  Start new chapters on the right hand page:
```

1872 \newif\if@openright

```
1873 \@openrighttrue
                1874 \newif\if@mainmatter
                  Define commands that affect the formatting:
      \pagerule Draw line across the text block.
                1875 \newcommand*{\pagerule}[1][0pt]{\par\noindent
                      \rule[#1]{\linewidth}{2pt}\par}
                 The preface environment starts a new chapter but also writes information to the main aux
                  file for make jmlrbook. The optional argument is the file name for the extracted preface.
                1877 \ifjmlrhtml
                      \newenvironment{preface}[1][preface]%
                1878
                1879
                      {%
                        \noindent\HCode{<h2>\prefacename</h2>}%
                1880
                      }%
                1881
                1882
                     {%
                      }
                1883
                1884 \else
                      \newenvironment{preface}[1][preface]%
                1885
                1886
                1887
                        \jmlrprefaceheader
                        \protected@write\@mainauxout
                1888
                           {}{\string\@prefacestart{\thepage}{\arabic{page}}}}%
                1889
                        \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{\string\@prefacefile{\jmlrprefacepath}{#1}}%
                1890
                1891
                1892
                         \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{\string\@prefaceend{\thepage}}%
                1893
                1894
                1895\fi
   \prefacename
                1896 \newcommand*{\prefacename}{Preface}
  \@prefacefile
                1897 \newcommand*{\@prefacefile}[2]{}
 \@prefacestart
                1898 \newcommand*{\@prefacestart}[2]{}
   \@prefaceend
                1899 \newcommand*{\@prefaceend}[1]{}
\@prefaceeditor
                1900 \newcommand*{\@prefaceeditor}[1]{}
                    Cross-reference chapters:
                1901 \newcommand*{\chapterrefname}{Chapter}
```

1902 \newcommand*{\chaptersrefname}{Chapters}

```
\chapterref
                 1903 \newcommand*{\chapterref}[1]{%
                 1904 \objectref{#1}{\chapterrefname}{\chaptersrefname}{}}}
                    Cross-referencing imported articles:
\articlepageref Page number of start of article
                 1905 \newcommand*{\articlepageref}[1]{%
                     \pageref{#1jmlrstart}%
                 1907 }
articlepagesref Page range of article
                 1908 \newcommand*{\articlepagesref}[1]{%
                      \pageref{#1jmlrstart}--\pageref{#1jmlrend}%
                 1910 }
articlepagesref Page range of article for use within the article
                 1911 \newcommand*{\@articlepagesref}{%
                 1912
                      \pageref{jmlrstart}--\pageref{jmlrend}%
                 1913 }
articletitleref Reference the short title of an imported article
                 1914 \newcommand*{\articletitleref}[1]{\nameref{#1jmlrstart}}
rticleauthorref Reference the authors of an imported article
                 1915 \newcommand*{\articleauthorref}[1]{%
                 1916
                      \@ifundefined{@jmlr@author@#1}%
                 1917
                 1918
                         \ClassWarning{jmlrbook}{Label '#1' undefined}%
                 1919
                     }%
                 1920
                         \@nameuse{@jmlr@author@#1}%
                 1921
                      }%
                 1922
                 1923 }
 \jmlrtitlehook Extra title information
                 1924 \renewcommand*\jmlrtitlehook{%
                      \hypersetup{pdftitle={\@shorttitle}}%
                 1926
                      \def\xmpTitle{\@shorttitle}%
                 1927
                      \verb|\label{lem:lemonk}| let \ | jmlrtitlehook \ | relax \\
                 1928 }
                 1929 \providecommand*{\xmpTitle}{\@title}%
\jmlrauthorhook
                 1930 \renewcommand*\jmlrauthorhook{%
                      \ifx\@sauthor\@empty
                         \hypersetup{pdfauthor={\@author}}%
                 1932
```

1933

\else

```
1934
                       \hypersetup{pdfauthor={\@sauthor}}%
               1935
                     \def\xmpAuthor{\@sauthor}%
               1936
                     \let\jmlrauthorhook\relax
               1937
               1938
                     \let\@shortauthor\@empty
               1939 }
               1940 \providecommand*\xmpAuthor{\@author}%
      \subtitle
               1941 \newcommand*{\@subtitle}{}
               1942 \newcommand*{\subtitle}[1]{\renewcommand*{\@subtitle}{#1}}
       \volume
               1943 \newcommand*{\@volume}{\@jmlrvolume}
               1944 \newcommand*{\volume}[1]{%
                    \renewcommand*{\@volume}{#1}%
                     \ifjmlrpdfxa
                       \let\xmpVolume\@volume
               1947
                    \fi
               1948
               1949 }
    \jmlrissue
               1950 \newcommand*{\@issue}{\@jmlrissue}
               1951 \newcommand*{\issue}[1]{%
               1952
                    \renewcommand*{\@issue}{#1}%
                     \ifjmlrpdfxa
               1953
                       \let\xmpIssue\@issue
               1954
               1955
                    \fi
               1956 }
the jmlrworkshop Provided in the event that it's required for the title page.
               1957 \newcommand*{\thejmlrworkshop}{\@jmlrworkshop}
          \team
               1958 \newcommand*{\@team}{}
               \jmlrlocation
               1960 \newcommand*{\@jmlrlocation}{}
               1961 \newcommand*{\jmlrlocation}[1]{%
               1962 \renewcommand*{\@jmlrlocation}{#1}%
               1963 \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\jmlrbook@location{#1}}%
               1964 }
ctioneditorname
```

1965 \newcommand*{\@productioneditorname}{Production Editor}

```
roductioneditor
                                                  1966 \newcommand*{\@productioneditor}{}
                                                  1967 \newcommand*{\productioneditor}[1]{%
                                                                    \renewcommand*{\@productioneditor}{#1}%
                                                                    \renewcommand*{\@productioneditorname}{Production Editor}%
                                                  1970 }
oductioneditors
                                                  1971 \newcommand*{\productioneditors}[1]{%
                                                                    \renewcommand*{\@productioneditor}{#1}%
                                                                    \renewcommand*{\@productioneditorname}{Production Editors}%
                                                  1974 }
                                \logo Title page image
                                                  1975 \newcommand*{\@logo}{}
                                                  1976 \newcommand*{\logo}[2][]{%
                                                  1977 \ifjmlrhtml
                                                                    \def\@logo@tmp{#1}%
                                                  1978
                                                  1979
                                                                    \ifx\@logo@tmp\@empty
                                                  1980
                                                                           \renewcommand*{\@logo}{#2}%
                                                  1981
                                                                           \label{logo} $$\operatorname{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\command}(0\log)_{\c
                                                  1982
                                                                  \fi
                                                  1983
                                                  1984 \else
                                                                    \renewcommand*{\@logo}{#2}%
                                                  1985
                                                  1986\fi
                                                  1987 }
  \booklinebreak Provided for book production editors to fine tune the book line breaking.
                                                  1988 \renewcommand*{\booklinebreak}[1][4]{\linebreak[#1]}
                                                             Set article title
                                                  1989 \def\c@lbmaketitle{\jmlrmaketitle}
                                                       The book's title:
                \maintitle
                                                  1990 \newcommand*{\maintitle}{}
                                                              Make it easier to modify the book's title page:
SetTitleElement
                                                  1991 \newcommand*{\SetTitleElement}[3]{%
                                                  1992
                                                                           \expandafter\ifx\csname @#1\endcsname\@empty
                                                  1993
                                                                           \else
                                                  1994
                                                                                 #2\csname @#1\endcsname#3%
                                                  1995
                                                  1996
                                                  1997
                                                                   }%
```

1998 }

```
Determine if the given element has been set:
\IfTitleElement
              1999 \newcommand{\IfTitleElement}[3]{%
              2000
                    \expandafter\ifx\csname @#1\endcsname\@empty
                      #2%
              2001
              2002
                    \else
                      #3%
              2003
                    \fi
              2004
              2005 }
    \titlebody
              2006 \newcommand{\titlebody}{%
                    \SetTitleElement{title}{\maintitlefont}{\postmaintitle}%
              2007
                    \SetTitleElement{volume}{\mainvolumefont}{\postmainvolume}%
                    \SetTitleElement{subtitle}{\mainsubtitlefont}{\postmainsubtitle}%
              2009
                    \SetTitleElement{logo}{\mainlogofont}{\postmainlogo}%
              2010
              2011
                    \SetTitleElement{team}{\mainteamfont}{\postmainteam}%
                    \SetTitleElement{author}{\mainauthorfont}{\postmainauthor}%
              2012
                    \SetTitleElement{productioneditor}{\mainproductioneditorfont}%
              2013
                      {\postmainproductioneditor}%
              2014
              2015 }
\c@lamaketitle
              2016 \ifjmlrhtml
              2017
                    \renewcommand{\c@lamaketitle}{%
                      \HCode{}%
              2018
                      \HCode{}%
              2019
                      \HCode{<h1>}%
              2020
              2021
                      \@title\newline
              2022
                      \ifx\@jmlrvolume\@empty
                        \ifx\@volume\@empty
              2023
                        \else
              2024
              2025
                         Volume \@volume
              2026
                          \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else: \fi
                        \fi
              2027
                      \else
              2028
              2029
                         Volume \@jmlrvolume
              2030
                          \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else: \fi
                      \fi
              2031
                      \@subtitle
              2032
                      \HCode{</h1>}%
              2033
              2034
                      \newline
                      \textbf{Editors: \@author}
              2035
              2036
                      \HCode{}%
              2037
              2038
                      \HCode{}%
                      \let\maintitle\@title
              2039
                    }
              2040
              2041 \else
                    \renewcommand{\c@lamaketitle}{%
```

```
\pagenumbering{alph}%
                2043
                        \pagestyle{empty}%
                2044
                        \begin{titlepage}%
                2045
                          \let\footnotesize\small
                2046
                2047
                          \let\footnoterule\relax
                          \let\footnote\thanks
                2048
                2049
                          \titlebody
                2050
                          \par
                2051
                          \@thanks
                2052
                        \end{titlepage}%
                        \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
                2053
                        \let\maintitle\@title
                2054
                2055
                        \c@lmtitlempty
                2056
                     }
                2057\fi
\maintitlefont
                2058 \renewcommand{\maintitlefont}{%
                      \null\vskip15pt\relax\par
                2060
                      \flushleft\Huge\bfseries\noindent}
 \postmaintitle
                2061 \renewcommand{\postmaintitle}{%
                2062 \par\relax
                2063 }
\mainvolumefont
                2064 \newcommand{\mainvolumefont}{%
                      \flushleft\noindent\LARGE\bfseries Volume
                2066 }
\postmainvolume
                2067 \newcommand{\postmainvolume}{%
                      \IfTitleElement{subtitle}{}{:}\par\relax
                2068
                2069 }
\mainissuefont
                2070 \newcommand{\mainissuefont}{%
                      \flushleft\noindent\LARGE\bfseries Issue
                2072 }
\postmainissue
                2073 \newcommand{\postmainissue}{%
                     \par\relax
                2075 }
ainsubtitlefont
                2076 \newcommand{\mainsubtitlefont}{%
```

2077 \flushleft\LARGE\bfseries\noindent}

```
ostmainsubtitle
                2078 \newcommand{\postmainsubtitle}{\par}
 \mainlogofont
                2079 \newcommand{\mainlogofont}{%
                2080
                     \vfill
                2081 \begin{center}}
 \postmainlogo
                2082 \newcommand{\postmainlogo}{\end{center}\vfill\par}
 \mainteamfont
                2083 \newcommand{\mainteamfont}{\flushleft\bfseries\Large\noindent}
 \postmainteam
                2084 \newcommand{\postmainteam}{\par}
\mainauthorfont
                2085 \renewcommand{\mainauthorfont}{%
                     \flushleft\Large\itshape\doublespacing\noindent}
\postmainauthor
                2087 \renewcommand{\postmainauthor}{%
                2088 \par}
ctioneditorfont
                2089 \newcommand{\mainproductioneditorfont}{%
                     \flushleft\Large\noindent \@productioneditorname: \itshape}
roductioneditor
                2091 \newcommand{\postmainproductioneditor}{\par}
 \maindatefont
                2092 \renewcommand{\maindatefont}{}
 \postmaindate
                2093 \renewcommand{\postmaindate}{}
                 Editorial team listed at the end of a preface etc. The mandatory argument is the date, the
                 optional argument is the team title. Each editor should be separated with \Editor.
                2094 \ifjmlrhtml
                     \newenvironment{signoff}[2][The Editorial Team]{%
                2095
                        \def\Editor##1{##1\par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent\ignorespaces}%
                2096
                        \def\@editorialteam{#1}%
                2097
                2098
                        \def\@signoffdate{#2}%
                2099
                        \par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent
                        \ifx\@signoffdate\@empty
                2100
```

```
2101
          \emph{\@signoffdate}\nopagebreak\par
2102
          \nopagebreak\vskip\baselineskip\noindent
2103
2104
2105
        \ifx\@editorialteam\@empty
2106
        \else
          \@editorialteam:\nopagebreak\par\nopagebreak\vskip\baselineskip
2107
2108
        \nopagebreak\noindent\ignorespaces
2109
     }%
2110
     {%
2111
     }%
2112
2113 \else
2114
     \newenvironment{signoff}[2][The Editorial Team]{%
        \def\Editor##1{%
2115
          \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{\string\@prefaceeditor{##1}}%
2116
2117
          \begin{tabular}{0{}10{}}%
2118
          ##1%
          \end{tabular}%
2119
          \par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent\ignorespaces
2120
2121
2122
        \def\@editorialteam{#1}%
        \def\@signoffdate{#2}%
2123
2124
        \par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent
        \ifx\@signoffdate\@empty
2125
        \else
2126
          \emph{\@signoffdate}\par
2127
2128
          \vskip\baselineskip\noindent
2129
        \ifx\@editorialteam\@empty
2130
2131
        \else
          \@editorialteam:\nopagebreak\par\vskip\baselineskip
2132
2133
2134
        \nopagebreak\noindent\ignorespaces
2135
     }%
    {%
2136
    }
2137
2138\fi
```

authorsignoff An author can sign off at the end of a chapter (such as a foreword). Each author should be separated with \Author.

```
2139 \newenvironment{authorsignoff}{%
2140 \def\Author##1{\begin{tabular}{@{}p{\linewidth}@{}}%
2141 ##1%
2142 \end{tabular}%
2143 \par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent\ignorespaces
2144 }%
2145 \par\vskip\baselineskip\noindent\ignorespaces
2146}{%
```

```
2147 }
```

```
roextracounters Reset counters at the start of each imported article
                2148 \renewcommand{\zeroextracounters}{%
                     \@ifundefined{c@theorem}{}{\setcounter{theorem}{0}}%
                     \@ifundefined{c@algorithm}{}{\setcounter{algorithm}{0}}%
                2150
                     \@ifundefined{c@algocf}{}{\setcounter{algocf}{0}}%
                2151
                     \@ifundefined{c@example}{}{\setcounter{example}{0}}%
                2152
                     \@ifundefined{c@definition}{}{\setcounter{definition}{0}}%
                2154 }
 \contentsname Redcfine title of the table of contents
                2155 \renewcommand*{\contentsname}{Table of Contents}
 \theHalgorithm
                2156 \def \the Halgorithm {\the Hchapter. \the algorithm}
   \theHsection
                2157 \def\theHsection{\theHchapter.\thesection}
                2158 \def\theHsubsection{\theHchapter.\thesubsection}
                2159 \def\theHsubsubsection{\theHchapter.\thesubsubsection}
                2160 \def\theHparagraph{\theHchapter.\theparagraph}
\theHsubfigure
                2161 \def\theHsubfigure{\theHfigure.\arabic{subfigure}}
                2162 \def\theHsubtable{\theHtable.\arabic{subtable}}
 \theHfootnote
                2163 \def\theHfootnote{\theHchapter.\alpha{footnote}}
     \theHtable
                2164 \def\theHtable{\theHchapter.\arabic{table}}
    \theHfigure
                2165 \def\theHfigure{\theHchapter.\arabic{figure}}
   \theHalgocf
                2166 \def \theHalgocf {\theHchapter. \thealgocf}
        \mailto
                2167 \renewcommand*{\mailto}[1]{%
                     \href{mailto:#1}{\nolinkurl{#1}}%
                2169 }
                2170 \c@lhaschapterfalse
                2171 \let\c@lthesec\thesection
                 Make sure the hyperlinks work
```

```
portchapterHref
                2172 \newcommand\doimportchapterHref{%
                     \edef\@currentHref{chapter.\thechapter}%
                2174 }
clevel@appendix Set the toc level for the main appendices
                2175 \def\toclevel@appendix{-1}
                    hyperref and combine don't play nicely need to fudge the cross-referencing a bit.
       \Xprefix
                2176 \def\Xprefix{}
          \Xref
                2177 \DeclareRobustCommand\Xref{\@ifstar\@Xrefstar\T@Xref}%
      \Xpageref
                2178 \DeclareRobustCommand \Xpageref {%
                     \@ifstar\@Xpagerefstar\T@Xpageref
                2180 }%
Ref@StarSetXRef
                2181 \def\HyRef@StarSetXRef#1{%
                      \begingroup
                2182
                         \Hy@safe@activestrue
                2183
                2184
                         \left( x_{\#1}\right) 
                2185
                         \@onelevel@sanitize\x
                         \edef\x{\endgroup
                2186
                           \noexpand\HyRef@@StarSetRef
                2187
                2188
                             \expandafter\noexpand\csname r@\Xprefix\x\endcsname{\x}%
                2189
                        }%
                2190 \x
                2191 }
                          \end{macocode}
                2192 %
                2193 %\end{macro}
                2194 %
                2195 %\begin{macro}{\@Xrefstar}
                          \begin{macrocode}
                2197 \def\@Xrefstar#1{%
                      \HyRef@StarSetXRef{#1}\@firstoffive
                2198
                2199 }
\@Xpagerefstar
                2200 \def\@Xpagerefstar#1{%
                      \HyRef@StarSetXRef{#1}\@secondoffive
                2202 }
```

```
\T@Xref
               2203 \def\T@Xref#1{%
               2204
                     \Hy@safe@activestrue
                     \expandafter\@setXref\csname r@\Xprefix#1\endcsname\@firstoffive{#1}%
               2205
                     \Hy@safe@activesfalse
               2207 }%
   \T@Xpageref
               2208 \def\T@Xpageref#1{%
                     \Hy@safe@activestrue
                     \expandafter\@setXref\csname r@\Xprefix#1\endcsname\@secondoffive{#1}%
               2210
                    \Hy@safe@activesfalse
               2211
               2212 }%
       \Xlabel
               2213 \left( Xlabel #1 \right)
               2214
                    \@bsphack
               2215
                       \begingroup
                         \@onelevel@sanitize\@currentlabelname
               2216
                         \edef\@currentlabelname{%
               2217
                            \expandafter\strip@period\@currentlabelname\relax.\relax\@@@
               2218
                         }%
               2219
                         \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{%
               2220
               2221
                            \string\newlabel{\Xprefix#1}{{\@currentlabel}{\thepage}%
                              {\@currentlabelname}{\@currentHref}{}}%
               2222
                         }%
               2223
                       \endgroup
               2224
               2225
                     \@esphack
               2226 }
               2227 \let\ltx@label\Xlabel
     \@setXref
               2228 \def\@setXref#1#2#3{% csname, extract group, refname
                     \ifx#1\relax
               2229
                       \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
               2230
               2231
                       \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
                       \@latex@warning{%
               2232
                         Reference '#3' on page \thepage \space undefined%
               2233
                       }%
               2234
               2235
                     \else
                       \expandafter\Hy@setref@link#1\@empty\@empty\@nil{#2}%
               2236
                     \fi
               2237
               2238 }
\@secondoffive Something's redefining \@secondoffive incorrectly at the start of the document when hy-
                 perref's draft mode is on. Need to fix it.
               2239 \AtBeginDocument{%
```

2240 \renewcommand\@secondoffive[5]{#2}%

```
\let\jmlrwritepdfinfo\relax
                2242
                2243 }
                    Need to write imported chapter label to main auxfile.
@setimportlabel
                2244 \def\@setimportlabel{%
                      \let\@mainauxout\@auxout
                      \let\HRlabel\label
                2247 }
                2248 \AtBeginDocument{\@jmlrbegindoc}
\@jmlrbegindoc
                2249 \newcommand*\@jmlrbegindoc{
                2250 \@setimportlabel
                2251
                      \gdef\@setimportlabel{\let\ref\Xref \let\pageref\Xpageref}%
                      \let\ReadBookmarks\relax
                2252
                  Patch to work with auxhook if loaded
                      \verb|\diffunctioned{@beginmainauxhook}{}{\diffunctioned{@beginmainauxhook}}|
                2253
                2254 }
                  Imported papers modify \InputIfFileExists so save original definition.
                2255 \let\@org@InputIfFileExists\InputIfFileExists
     jmlrpapers
                2256 \newenvironment{jmlrpapers}{%
                2257 \def\@begindocumenthook{%
                      \@jmlrbegindoc
                      \let\bibcite\c@lbNATbibcite
                2259
                2260 }
                2261 \def\@enddocumenthook{%
                2262
                      \@jmlrenddoc
                      \let\bibcite\c@lbNAT@testdef
                2263
                2264 }
                      \begin{papers}[]
                2265
                      \if@twocolumn
                2266
                         \def\@jmlr@restore{\twocolumn}%
                2267
                2268
                      \else
                         \def\@jmlr@restore{\onecolumn}%
                2269
                      \fi
                2270
                2271
                      \jmlrarticlecommands
                      \let\importpubpaper\@importpubpaper
                2272
                      \let\importpaper\@importpaper
                2273
                      \let\importarticle\@importarticle
                2274
```

\jmlrwritepdfinfo

\let\label\Xlabel

2275

```
\end{papers}
                2280
                2281 }
dtomaincontents
                2282 \newcommand{\addtomaincontents}[2]{%
                      \verb|\protected@write|@mainauxout{\let\label\@gobble\let\lindex\@gobble}|
                        \let\glossary\@gobble}{\string\@writefile{#1}{#2}}%
                2284
                2285 }
\@write@author
                2286 \newcommand*{\@write@author}[2]{%
                     \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ and }%
                      \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{%
                2288
                        \string\@new@articleauthor{#1}{#2}%
                2289
                2290
                      }%
                2291 }
w@articleauthor
                2292 \newcommand*{\@new@articleauthor}[2]{%
                      \expandafter\gdef\csname @jmlr@author@#1\endcsname{%
                        \hyperref[#1jmlrstart]{#2}}%
                2294
                2295 }
                 The accompanying make jmlrbook Perl script scans the aux file for information. Any articles
ite@jmlr@import
                  imported using \importpubpaper, \importpaper or \importanticle need to write the rel-
                  evant information to the aux file.
                2296 \newcommand*{\@@write@jmlr@import}[3]{%
                      \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{\string\@jmlr@import{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
                2297
                2298 }
  \@jmlr@import LATEX should ignore \@jmlr@import as it's only needed for makejmlrbook:
                2299 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@import}[3]{}
@jmlr@apdimport As above but for files imported in the appendix.
                2300 \newcommand*{\@@write@jmlr@apdimport}[3]{%
                      \protected@write\@mainauxout{}{\string\@jmlr@apdimport{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
                2302 }
                 As above but for files imported in the appendix. LATEX should ignore \@jmlr@apdimport as
@jmlr@apdimport
                  it's only needed for make jmlrbookgui:
                2303 \newcommand*{\@jmlr@apdimport}[3]{}
                Initialise to \@@write@jmlr@import and switch to \@@write@jmlr@apdimport in the ap-
ite@jmlr@import
                  pendices.
                2304 \def\@write@jmlr@import{\@@write@jmlr@import}
```

2276 \let\ref\Xref
2277 \pagestyle{article}%

\@jmlr@restore

2278 } { %

2279

```
remaketitlehook Redefine \jmlrpremaketitlehook
```

```
2305 \def\jmlrpremaketitlehook{%

2306 \cleardoublepage

2307 \phantomsection

2308 \let\@currentlabelname\@shorttitle

2309 \refstepcounter{chapter}%

2310}%
```

\jmlrimporthook Hook just before document is imported.

2311 $\mbox{newcommand}*{\mbox{\liminstable}}$

\importpubpaper

Import a document that has already been published. Syntax: $\inportpubpaper[\langle label \rangle] \{\langle dir \rangle\} \{\langle file \rangle\} \{\langle pages \rangle\}$ where $\langle dir \rangle$ is the directory in which the paper is located, $\langle file \rangle$ is the name of the file and $\langle pages \rangle$ indicates the page range *for the original version*. The optional argument is a label. This is used to prefix the labels and citations in the document so they don't clash with other imported articles. If omitted, $\langle dir \rangle / \langle file \rangle$ is used instead.

```
2312 \newcommand*{\@importpubpaper}[4][\@importdir\@importfile]{%
2313
     \bgroup
        \def\@importdir{#2/}%
2314
2315
        \def\@importfile{#3}%
        \@write@jmlr@import{#1}{#2}{#3}%
2316
2317
        \def\@extra@b@citeb{#1}%
2318
        \def\@extra@binfo{#1}%
2319
        \jmlrpages{#4}%
        \graphicspath{{\@importdir}}%
2320
        \def\jmlrmaketitlehook{%
2321
2322
          \label{}%
          \def\titlebreak{ }%
2323
2324
          \addtomaincontents{toc}%
2325
              \protect\contentsline{papertitle}{\@title}{\thepage}%
2326
2327
       {page.\thepage}}%
          \pdfbookmark{\@shorttitle}{chapter.\theHchapter}%
2328
          \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ \& }%
2329
          \tocchapterpubauthor{\@jmlr@authors}%
2330
          {%
2331
            \@jmlrabbrvproceedings
2332
            \ifx\@jmlrvolume\@empty
2333
2334
               \ifx\@jmlrpages\@empty\else\space\fi
            \else
2335
2336
               \space\@jmlrvolume
               \ifx\@jmlrissue\@empty
2337
               \else
2338
2339
                   (\@jmlrissue)%
               \fi
2340
```

```
2341
                             \ifx\@jmlrpages\@empty\else:\fi
             2342
                         \fi
             2343
                         \ifx\@jmlrpages\@empty
                          \else
             2344
             2345
                             \@jmlrpages
                             \ifx\@jmlryear\@empty\else,\fi
             2346
                          \fi
             2347
                          \space\@jmlryear
             2348
             2349
                       }%
                       \@write@author{#1}{\@jmlr@authors}%
             2350
             2351
                     }%
                     \def\InputIfFileExists##1##2##3{%
             2352
             2353
                        \IfFileExists{##1}{%
             2354
                            \@org@InputIfFileExists{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                        }%
             2355
                        {%
             2356
                            \@org@InputIfFileExists{\@importdir##1}{##2}{##3}%
             2357
                        }%
             2358
                      }%
             2359
                     \def\Xprefix{#1}%
             2360
                     \jmlrimporthook
             2361
                     \import{\@importdir\@importfile}%
             2362
                     \def\Xprefix{}%
             2363
             2364
                   \egroup
             2365
                   \gdef\@shortauthor{}%
             2366
                   \gdef\@shorttitle{}%
                   \gdef\@firstauthor{}%
             2367
                   \gdef\@jmlr@authors{\@jmlrauthors}%
             2368
             2369
                   \gdef\@jmlrauthors{}%
             2370
                   \gdef\@firstsurname{}%
             2371 }
             2372 \newcommand{\importpubpaper}[4][]{%
                   \ClassError{jmlrbook}{\string\importpubpaper\space
             2374 not permitted outside 'jmlrpapers' environment}{}%
             2375 }
\importpaper Like \importpubpaper but sets the pages to the page-range for this book.
             2376 \newcommand{\@importpaper}[3][\@importdir\@importfile]{%
             2377
                   \bgroup
                     \def\@importdir{#2/}%
             2378
             2379
                     \def\@importfile{#3}%
                     \@write@jmlr@import{#1}{#2}{#3}%
             2380
                     \def\@extra@b@citeb{#1}%
             2381
                     \def\@extra@binfo{#1}%
             2382
                     \jmlrpages{\protect\@articlepagesref}%
             2383
             2384
                     \graphicspath{{\@importdir}}%
             2385
                     \def\jmlrmaketitlehook{%
             2386
                       \label{}%
```

```
2387
          \def\titlebreak{ }%
          \addtomaincontents{toc}%
2388
2389
              \protect\contentsline{papertitle}{\@title}{\thepage}%
2390
       {page.\thepage}}%
2391
          \pdfbookmark{\@shorttitle}{chapter.\theHchapter}%
2392
          \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ \& }%
2393
          \tocchapterpubauthor{\@jmlr@authors}%
2394
          {%
2395
            \@jmlrabbrvproceedings
2396
2397
            \ifx\@jmlrvolume\@empty
2398
               \space
            \else
2399
               \space\@jmlrvolume
2400
2401
               \ifx\@jmlrissue\@empty
2402
               \else
                   (\@jmlrissue)%
2403
2404
               \fi
               :%
2405
2406
            \fi
            \protect\articlepagesref{#1}%
2407
2408
            \ifx\@jmlryear\@empty\else,\fi
            \space\@jmlryear
2409
         }%
2410
2411
          \@write@author{#1}{\@jmlr@authors}%
2412
        \def\InputIfFileExists##1##2##3{%
2413
           \IfFileExists{##1}{%
2414
2415
              \@org@InputIfFileExists{##1}{##2}{##3}%
2416
           }%
2417
           {%
              \@org@InputIfFileExists{\@importdir##1}{##2}{##3}%
2418
2419
           }%
2420
         }%
        \def\Xprefix{#1}%
2421
```

Disable \jmlrvolume, \jmlryear, \jmlrworkshop etc (since the imported papers belong to the same volume as the book—use \importpubpaper for papers pre-published in another volume).

```
2422 \let\jmlrvolume\@gobble
2423 \let\jmlryear\@gobble
2424 \let\jmlrworkshop\@gobble
2425 \let\jmlrissue\@gobble
2426 \let\jmlrpages\@gobble
2427 \jmlrimporthook
2428 \import{\@importdir\@importfile}%
```

```
2429
       \def\Xprefix{}%
2430
     \egroup
     \gdef\@shortauthor{}%
2431
     \gdef\@shorttitle{}%
2432
     \gdef\@firstauthor{}%
2433
     \gdef\@jmlr@authors{\@jmlrauthors}%
2434
     \gdef\@jmlrauthors{}%
2435
     \gdef\@firstsurname{}%
2436
2437 }
2438
2439 \newcommand{\importpaper}[3][]{%
     \ClassError{jmlrbook}{\string\importpaper\space
2441 not permitted outside 'jmlrpapers' environment}{}%
2442 }
```

\importarticle Import a document that hasn't been published. Syntax: \importarticle[$\langle label \rangle$] { $\langle dir \rangle$ } { $\langle file \rangle$ } where $\langle dir \rangle$ is the directory in which the paper is located and $\langle file \rangle$ is the name of the file. The optional argument is a label. This is used to prefix the labels and citations in the document so they don't clash with other imported articles. If omitted, $\langle file \rangle$ is used instead.

```
2443 \newcommand{\@importarticle}[3][\@importdir\@importfile]{%
2444
     \bgroup
        \def\@importdir{#2/}%
2445
2446
       \def\@importfile{#3}%
       \@write@jmlr@import{#1}{#2}{#3}%
2447
2448
       \def\@extra@b@citeb{#1}%
       \def\@extra@binfo{#1}%
2449
       \def\jmlrmaketitlehook{%
2450
2451
       \def\titlebreak{ }%
2452
          \addtomaincontents{toc}%
2453
              \protect\contentsline{papertitle}{\@title}{\thepage}%
2454
2455
       {page.\thepage}}%
          \label{}%
2456
          \pdfbookmark{\@shorttitle}{chapter.\theHchapter}%
2457
2458
          \def\@jmlr@authors@sep{ \& }%
          \tocchapterauthor{\@jmlr@authors}%
2459
          \@write@author{#1}{\@jmlr@authors}%
2460
2461
          \jmlrpages{}%
          \jmlrvolume{}%
2462
          \jmlryear{}%
2463
          \jmlrsubmitted{}%
2464
          \jmlrpublished{}%
2465
          \jmlrproceedings{}{}%
2466
2467
2468
       \graphicspath{{\@importdir}}%
2469
       \def\InputIfFileExists##1##2##3{%
```

```
2470
                                                        \IfFileExists{##1}{%
                                                               \@org@InputIfFileExists{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                             2471
                             2472
                                                       }%
                             2473
                                                        {%
                                                                \@org@InputIfFileExists{\@importdir##1}{##2}{##3}%
                             2474
                                                       }%
                             2475
                                                  }%
                             2476
                                                \def\Xprefix{#1}%
                             2477
                                                \jmlrimporthook
                             2478
                                                \let\ps@jmlrtps\ps@articlet
                             2479
                                                \import{\@importdir\@importfile}%
                             2480
                                                \def\Xprefix{}%
                             2481
                             2482
                                           \egroup
                                           \gdef\@shortauthor{}%
                             2483
                             2484
                                           \gdef\@shorttitle{}%
                             2485
                                           \gdef\@firstauthor{}%
                                           \gdef\@jmlr@authors{\@jmlrauthors}%
                             2486
                                           \gdef\@jmlrauthors{}%
                             2487
                             2488
                                           \gdef\@firstsurname{}%
                             2489 }
                             2490 \newcommand{\importarticle}[3][]{%
                                          \verb|\ClassError{jmlrbook}| \{ \texttt| string \texttt| importanticle \texttt| space | for the context of the contex
                             2492 not permitted outside 'jmlrpapers' environment}{}%
\addtocpart Add a part to the TOC without printing anything in the text (but does a \cleardoublepage).
                             2494 \newcommand{\addtocpart}[1]{%
                                           \cleardoublepage
                             2495
                                           \refstepcounter{tocpart}%
                             2496
                                           \addtocontents{toc}{\protect\tocpart{#1}}%
                             2497
                                           \pdfbookmark[-1]{#1}{part.\thetocpart}%
                             2499 }
                             2500 \newcounter{tocpart}
       \tocpart Define the appearance of a part in the TOC.
                             2501 \newcommand{\tocpart}[1]{%
                                                \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
                             2502
                                                \vskip 1.0ex \@plus\p@
                             2503
                                                \setlength\@tempdima{2.25em}%
                             2504
                             2505
                                                \begingroup
                                                      \parindent \z@ \rightskip \@pnumwidth
                             2506
                             2507
                                                      \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
                                                     \leavevmode \large\bfseries
                             2508
                                                     \advance\leftskip\@tempdima
                             2509
                                                     \hskip -\leftskip
                             2510
                                                     2511
                             2512
                                                      \penalty\@highpenalty
                             2513
                                                \endgroup
                             2514 }
```

```
2515\setlength{\prechapterskip}{3em}
                2516\setlength{\postchapterskip}{20pt}
ternumberformat
                2517 \renewcommand{\chapternumberformat}[1]{%
                2518 \Large\bfseries \@chapapp\space#1\par
                2519 }
ptertitleformat
                2520 \renewcommand{\chaptertitleformat}[1]{%
                2521 \Large\bfseries #1}
\chapterformat
                2522 \renewcommand*{\chapterformat}{%
                       \raggedright
                2524 }
                  Set up the format of a part in the book (not a part in an article).
   \preparthook
                2525 \renewcommand{\preparthook}{\cleardoublepage\null\vfil}
artnumberformat
                2526 \renewcommand{\partnumberformat}[1]{%
                     \Huge\bfseries \@partapp\nobreakspace#1\par\nobreak
                2528
                     \vskip 20\p@
                2529 }
  \postparthook
                2530 \def\postparthook{%
                     \thispagestyle{empty}%
                2532
                     \vfil\newpage
                     \null
                2533
                      \thispagestyle{empty}%
                2534
                2535
                      \newpage
                2536 }
  \@curparthead The heading of the current part
                2537 \newcommand{\@curparthead}{}
parttitleformat
                2538 \renewcommand{\parttitleformat}[1]{#1%
                      \gdef\@curparthead{\@partapp\space \thepart. #1}%
                      \@mkboth{\@curparthead}{\@curparthead}%
                2540
                2541 }
                 Change \firstpageno to do nothing as the page number will be determined by the book.
   \firstpageno
                2542 \renewcommand{\firstpageno}[1]{}
```

Set up the layout of the chapter headings

```
Add the author of the current chapter to the table of contents.
occhapterauthor
                2543 \newcommand{\tocchapterauthor}[1]{%
                      \addtomaincontents{toc}{\protect\contentsline{chapterauthor}{%
                      #1}{}{}}%
                2545
                2546 }
                 Add the author of an imported prepublished paper to the table of contents. The first argu-
hapterpubauthor
                  ment is the author (or list of authors). The second argument is the reference to the published
                2547 \newcommand{\tocchapterpubauthor}[2]{%
                      \addtomaincontents{toc}{\protect\contentsline{chapterauthor}{%
                2549
                      #1; #2.}{}{}}%
                2550 }
                    Set up the formatting in the TOC
                2551 \renewcommand*\@pnumwidth{2em}
        \logart Format for book parts
                2552 \renewcommand*\l@part[2]{%
                2553
                      \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
                        \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
                2554
                        \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
                2555
                        %\setlength\@tempdima{5em}%
                2556
                2557
                        \settowidth\@tempdima{\large\bfseries \@partapp\space MM}%
                2558
                        \vbox{%
                           \pagerule
                2559
                           \begingroup
                2560
                2561
                             \parindent \z@ \rightskip \@pnumwidth
                             \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
                2562
                             \leavevmode \large\bfseries
                2563
                             \advance\leftskip\@tempdima
                2564
                             \hskip -\leftskip
                2565
                2566
                             \renewcommand*\numberline[1]{\hb@xt@ \@tempdima
                               {\@partapp\space ##1\hfil }}%
                2567
                2568
                             #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss
                                \normalfont\normalsize #2}\par
                2569
                             \penalty\@highpenalty
                2570
                           \endgroup
                2571
                2572
                           \pagerule
```

\1@chapter

2573

2574

}%

\fi}

```
2575 \renewcommand{\l@chapter}[2]{%
2576 \ifnum\c@tocdepth>\m@ne
2577 \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
2578 \vskip 1.0em \@plus \p@
2579 \setlength\@tempdima{2em}%
```

```
2580
                        \begingroup
                           \parindent \z@
                2581
                2582
                           \rightskip \@pnumwidth
                           \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
                2583
                2584
                           \leavevmode \large \bfseries
                           \advance \leftskip \@tempdima
                2585
                           \hskip -\leftskip
                2586
                             \renewcommand*\numberline[1]{\hb@xt@ \@tempdima
                2587
                2588
                               {##1\hfil }}%
                           #1\nobreak \hfil \nobreak \hb@xt@ \@pnumwidth {\hss
                2589
                            \normalfont\normalsize #2}\par
                2590
                2591
                           \penalty \@highpenalty
                2592
                        \endgroup
                2593
                2594 }
  \l@papertitle
                2595 \newcommand*{\l@papertitle}[2]{%
                2596
                      \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
                2597
                        \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
                        \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
                2598
                        \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
                2599
                2600
                        \begingroup
                           \leavevmode \raggedright\itshape
                2601
                2602
                           #1\nobreak\hfill \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss
                2603
                            \normalfont#2}%
                            \par
                2604
                2605
                           \penalty\@highpenalty
                        \endgroup
                2606
                2607
                      \fi
                2608 }
1@chapterauthor
                2609 \newcommand*\l@chapterauthor[2] {%
                      \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
                2610
                2611
                        \begingroup
                2612
                           \parindent \z@
                           \rightskip \@pnumwidth
                2613
                2614
                           \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
                2615
                           \leavevmode \raggedright
                2616
                           \parbox{\linewidth-\@pnumwidth}{\raggedright#1\par}%
                            \par
                2617
                2618
                        \endgroup
                      fi
                2619
     \l@section
                2620 \renewcommand*\l@section[2] {%
                     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
```

```
2623
                       \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
               2624
                       \setlength\@tempdima{3em}%
                       \begingroup
               2625
                         \parindent \z@ \rightskip \@pnumwidth
               2626
                         \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
               2627
                         \leavevmode \normalsize\mdseries
               2628
                         \advance\leftskip\@tempdima
               2629
               2630
                         \hskip -\leftskip
                         #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
               2631
                         \penalty\@highpenalty
               2632
               2633
                       \endgroup
               2634
 \l@subsection
               2635 \renewcommand*\l@subsection[2] {%
                     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
                       \addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%
               2637
                       \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
               2638
               2639
                       \setlength\@tempdima{3.5em}%
                       \begingroup
               2640
               2641
                         \parindent \z@ \rightskip \@pnumwidth
                         \parfillskip -\@pnumwidth
               2642
                         \leavevmode \normalsize\mdseries
               2643
               2644
                         \advance\leftskip\@tempdima
               2645
                         \hskip -\leftskip
                         #1\nobreak\hfil \nobreak\hb@xt@\@pnumwidth{\hss #2}\par
               2646
               2647
                         \penalty\@highpenalty
                       \endgroup
               2648
               2649
                     \fi}
  \chaptermark
               2650 \renewcommand*{\chaptermark}[1]{%
                     \@mkboth{\@curparthead}{\protect\thechapter. #1}%
               2651
               2652 }
                   Set up page styles
\firstpagehead
               2653 \newcommand{\firstpagehead}{}
\firstpagefoot
               2654 \newcommand{\firstpagefoot}{%
                    \@reprint\hfill\thepage
               2655
               2656 }
     \headfont Set the header font
               2657 \newcommand*{\headfont}{\reset@font\small\scshape}%
```

\addpenalty{-\@highpenalty}%

2622

```
\footfont Set the footer font
             2658 \newcommand*{\footfont}{\reset@font\small\itshape}%
 \ps@chplain Page style for first page of a chapter
             2659 \newcommand*{\ps@chplain}{%
             2660
                  \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddhead}{\headfont\firstpagehead}%
             2661
                  \renewcommand*{\@evenhead}{}%
             2662
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddfoot}{\footfont\firstpagefoot}%
             2663
             2664
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenfoot}{\footfont\thepage\hfill
                  }%
             2665
             2666 }
             2667 \let\ps@plain\ps@chplain
 \ps@article Page style for the imported articles.
             2668 \newcommand*{\ps@article}{%
             2669
                  \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
             2670
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddhead}{\headfont\hfill\@shorttitle}%
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenhead}{\headfont\@shortauthor\hfill}%
             2671
             2672
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddfoot}{\footfont\hfill\thepage}
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenfoot}{\footfont\thepage\hfill}
             2673
             2674 }
\ps@articlet Title page style for imported articles (imported using \importarticle)
             2675 \newcommand*{\ps@articlet}{%
                   \let\@mkboth\@gobbletwo
             2676
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddhead}{}%
             2677
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenhead}{}%
             2678
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddfoot}{\footfont\hfill\thepage}
             2680
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenfoot}{\footfont\thepage\hfill}
             2681 }
\ps@jmlrbook Page style for book
             2682 \newcommand*{\ps@jmlrbook}{%
                   \renewcommand*{\@oddfoot}{\footfont\hfill\thepage}
             2683
             2684
                   \renewcommand*{\@evenfoot}{\footfont\thepage\hfill}
                   \def\@evenhead{\headfont\leftmark\hfill}%
             2685
                   \def\@oddhead{\hfill\headfont\rightmark}%
             2686
                   \let\@mkboth\markboth
             2687
                   \renewcommand*{\sectionmark}[1]{}%
             2688
             2689 }
   \markleft Provide a command to set just the left header mark.
             2690 \newcommand*{\markleft}[1]{%
                   \begingroup
             2691
                     \let\label\relax
             2692
                     \let\index\relax
             2693
             2694
                     \let\glossary\relax
```

```
2695
                                                       \expandafter\@markleft\@themark{#1}%
                                     2696
                                                       \@temptokena
                                                       \expandafter{\@themark}%
                                     2697
                                     2698
                                                       \mark{\the\@temptokena}
                                                  \endgroup
                                     2699
                                                  \if@nobreak
                                     2700
                                                        \ifvmode
                                     2701
                                                            \nobreak
                                     2702
                                                       \fi
                                     2703
                                                  \fi
                                     2704
                                     2705 }
                                     2706 \newcommand*{\@markleft}[3]{%
                                                  \@temptokena{#2}%
                                     2708
                                                  2709 }
morefrontmatter
                                     2710 \renewcommand*{\morefrontmatter}{\pagestyle{jmlrbook}}%
                                     2711
                                                  \def\chaptermark##1{%
                                     2712
                                                       \mbox{\cond} \mb
                                     2713 }
\moremainmatter
                                     2714 \renewcommand*{\moremainmatter}{\pagestyle{jmlrbook}%
                                                   \def\chaptermark##1{%
                                                        \@mkboth{\@curparthead}{\protect\thechapter. ##1}%
                                     2716
                                                  }%
                                     2717
                                     2718}
         \bibsection Set the bibliography headings in the articles
                                     2719 \renewcommand*\bibsection{\section*{\refname}}
                                              Set up the book commands:
                                     2720 \jmlrbookcommands
                                              In the event that authors have used different versions of algorithm2e, define old command
                                         names.
                                     2721 \providecommand*{\SetNoLine}{\SetAlgoNoLine}
                                     2722 \providecommand*{\SetVline}{\SetAlgoVlined}
                                     2723 \providecommand*{\Setvlineskip}{\SetVlineSkip}
                                     2724 \providecommand*{\SetLine}{\SetAlgoLined}
                                     2725 \providecommand*{\dontprintsemicolon}{\DontPrintSemicolon}
                                     2726 \providecommand*{\printsemicolon}{\PrintSemicolon}
                                     2727 \providecommand*{\incmargin}{\IncMargin}
                                     2728 \providecommand*{\decmargin}[1]{\DecMargin{-#1}}
                                     2729 \providecommand*{\setnlskip}{\SetNlSkip}
                                     2730 \providecommand*{\Setnlskip}{\SetNlSkip}
                                     2731 \providecommand*{\setalcapskip}{\SetAlCapSkip}
                                     2732 \providecommand*{\setalcaphskip}{\SetAlCapHSkip}
```

```
2733 \providecommand*{\nlSty}{\NlSty}
2734 \providecommand*{\Setnlsty}{\SetNlSty}
2735 \providecommand*{\linesnumbered}{\LinesNotNumbered}
2736 \providecommand*{\linesnotnumbered}{\LinesNotNumbered}
2737 \providecommand*{\linesnumberedhidden}{\LinesNumberedHidden}
2738 \providecommand*{\showln}{\ShowLn}
2739 \providecommand*{\showlnlabel}{\ShowLnLabel}
2740 \providecommand*{\nocaptionofalgo}{\NoCaptionOfAlgo}
2741 \providecommand*{\restorecaptionofalgo}{\RestoreCaptionOfAlgo}
2742 \providecommand*{\restylealgo}{\RestyleAlgo}
2743 \providecommand*{\Titleofalgo}{\TitleOfAlgo}
```

Change History

| 1.06 (2010-06-17) | caused by packages defining duplicate |
|---|--|
| \iftablecaptiontop: new 53 | commands etc 103 |
| 1.07 (2010-06-30) | \nametag: new 63 |
| \jmlrmaketitle: added check for two | \reprint: new 68 |
| column mode 62 | \subfigure: Added check to determine |
| jmlrpapers: Added check for two | whether the subfigure caption is wider |
| column style | than the subfigure 43 |
| 1.08 (2010-07-27) | \subtable: Added check to determine |
| \@makefntext: new 59 | whether the subtable caption is wider |
| \footnoteseptext: new 59 | than the subtable 46 |
| \jmlrmaketitle: modified footnote | 1.10 (2011-01-05) |
| marker in the footnote text so that it is | General: Added 10pt, 11pt and 12pt |
| raised and isn't followed by a full stop 61 | options to jmlrbook 86 |
| 1.09 (2010/12/01) | font size options don't pass option to |
| \@partapp: new 79 | class |
| \@titlefoot:added\@reprint 67 | hyperref now loaded by jmlr instead of |
| General: caption set up so that it doesn't | jmlrbook 53 |
| use a box 40 | passed \pt@size when loading article |
| \algocfconts:new 40 | class 56 |
| \booktocpreamble: new 78 | Removed redundant redefinition of |
| abstract: changed \centerline to | \@bookpart 115 |
| \centering\par 59 | \artpart:set\toclevel@part 78 |
| \firstpagefoot: added \@reprint 113 | \bookpart:set\toclevel@part 79 |
| \importarticle: Added \label to | \jmlrpreauthor: added \mdseries to |
| \jmlrmaketitlehook 108 | \addr 63 |
| \importpaper: Added \label to | \startpage: new |
| \jmlrmaketitlehook 106 | \thanks: Modified definition of \thanks 59 |
| \importpubpaper: Added \label to | 1.11 (2011-03-24) |
| \jmlrmaketitlehook 105 | General: added old algorithm2e |
| \jmlrimporthook: new 105 | commands |
| \jmlrpreauthor: added \nametag 63 | fink package now required 85 |
| \jmlrpremaketitlehook: Moved | \jmlrabbrnamelist:new 65 |
| \refstepcounter from | \jmlrwcp: Fixed typo 55 |
| \jmlrmaketitlehook to | \1@chapterauthor: removed penalty . 112 |
| \jmlrpremaketitlehook 105 | \prefacename: new 92 |
| Moved redefinition outside of import | preface: new 92 |
| macros 105 | 1.12 (2012/01/05) |
| jmlrpapers: reset start and end | \@jmlr@authors:new 70 |
| document hook to avoid problems | \@shorttitle: provided default value 60 |

| General: changed \newcommand to | 1.16 (2012/05/15) |
|---|---|
| \providecommand 85 | \@post@hyperref:new 91 |
| removed class option prehyperref 53 | 1.17 (2012/05/30) |
| \artappendix: added chapter to | \@@write@jmlr@apdimport:new 104 |
| \theHsection to ensure unique | \@jmlr@apdimport:new 104 |
| hyperlink names in book 74 | \@jmlrpages: changed initial definition |
| \importarticle: changed | to use \providecommand 69 |
| \@jmlrauthors to \@jmlr@authors 108 | \@jmlrpublished: changed initial |
| changed \@shorttitle to \@title . 108 | definition to use \providecommand . 69 |
| \importpaper: changed \@jmlrauthors | \@jmlrsubmitted: changed initial |
| to \@jmlr@authors 107 | definition to use \providecommand . 69 |
| changed \@shorttitle to \@title . 107 | \@jmlrvolume: changed initial definition |
| \importpubpaper: changed | to use \providecommand 69 |
| \@jmlrauthors to | \@jmlrworkshop: changed initial |
| \@jmlr@authors 105, 106 | definition to use \providecommand . 70 |
| changed \@shorttitle to \@title . 105 | \@jmlryear: changed initial definition to |
| \jmlrauthors: \jmlrauthors now | use \providecommand 69 |
| redefines \@jmlr@authors instead of | \bf: added redefinition to produce |
| \@jmlrauthors 70 | obsolete warning 82 |
| \jmlrprehyperref: removed @ from | \bookappendix: added def |
| name so it can be defined by user 53 | \@write@jmlr@import 80 |
| \Name: added optional argument 64 | \importpaper: disable \jmlrvolume, |
| \theHalgorithm: in definition, changed | \jmlryear and \jmlrworkshop in |
| \thechapter to \theHchapter 100 | imported papers 107 |
| \theHfigure:new 100 | \it: added redefinition to produce |
| \theHfootnote: new 100 | obsolete warning 82 |
| \theHtable: new 100 | \logo: added optional argument 95 |
| \titlebreak: new 60 | \rm: added redefinition to produce |
| 1.13 (2012/02/25) | obsolete warning 83 |
| General: added \@pre@hyperref 57 | \sc: added redefinition to produce |
| added support for pdfx-1a 87 | obsolete warning 83 |
| pdfxa: new 87 | \sf: added redefinition to produce |
| preface: changed the chapter to an | obsolete warning 83 |
| unnumbered one 92 | \titletag: new 60 |
| 1.14 (2012-04-24) | \tt: added redefinition to produce |
| \booktableofcontents: reset page | obsolete warning 83 |
| headers at end of toc | 1.17 (2012/15/28) |
| \booktocpostamble: new 78 | \importarticle: set title page style for |
| \getTZh: fixed for times zones other than | imported articles to articlet style 109 |
| Z 89 | 1.18 (2013-10-17) |
| \jmlrbook@info:new 91 | \@begintheorem: new 50 |
| 1.15 (2012/05/12) | \@jmlrbegindoc: patched to work with |
| \markleft: new 114 | auxhook 103 |
| \ps@jmlrbook: removed dependence on | \@opargbegintheorem: new 51 |
| \ps@headings (made consistent with | \@othm: new 50 |
| article page style) 114 | \@xthm: new 50 |
| \theHalgocf:new 100 | \@ythm: new 50 |
| \zeroextracounters: added algocf and | General: now requires calc package 53 |
| definition to reset | now requires etoolbox package 53 |

| removed \ds@draft 58 | 1.24 (2017-08-01) |
|--|---|
| \booklinebreak: new 74, 95 | General: added jmlrutils 57 |
| final: new 53, 85 | \jmlrBlackBox:new 48 |
| \newtheorem: new 49 | \jmlrQED: changed to use \par 48 |
| draft: new 53, 85 | \objectref: changed |
| \theorembodyfont: new 48 | \DeclareRobustCommand to |
| \theoremheaderfont: new 48 | \newrobustcmd 38 |
| \theorempostheader: new 49 | 1.25 (2020-01-17) |
| \theoremsep: new 49 | \@jmlr@new@Ginclude@graphics:new 72 |
| 1.19 (2014-09-29) | \@jmlr@old@Ginclude@graphics: new 71 |
| General: replaced \usepackage with | General: added check for graphics.sty |
| \RequirePackage 57 | version 71 |
| 1.19 (2014/09/29) | \proofname: new 48 |
| signoff:added\nopagebreak 98 | 1.26 (2020-01-31) |
| preface: changed to unstarred chapter . 92 | \@jmlrmaketitle:added |
| 1.20 (2014/10/15) | \ignorespaces 66 |
| \addr: initialised to nothing 63 | removed vbox |
| \jmlr@author: new 61 | 1.27 (2020-03-26) |
| \jmlr@date: new 70 | General: added check for LATEX kernel |
| \jmlr@title: new 60 | version |
| \jmlr@workshop: new 70 | 1.28 (2020-09-21) |
| \jmlrauthorhook: changed \let to | General: pass twoside to article.cls 56 |
| \def 93 | oneside: pass option to jmlr.cls 87 |
| \jmlrbook@location: new 91 | \thanks: switched to using mpfootnote |
| \jmlrlocation: new 94 | to avoid clashing with document |
| \jmlrprefacefile:new 85 | footnotes |
| \jmlrprefaceheader: new 86 | twoside: pass option to jmlr.cls 87 |
| \jmlrtitlehook: changed \let to \def 93 | 1.29 (2022-01-29) |
| 1.21 (2015-02-24) | \@jmlr@check@warn: new 81 |
| \@jmlr@check@packages: Added check | \@jmlrenddoc: added float barrier 67 |
| for jmlr2e package 82 | General: added placeins 56 |
| wcp: No longer changes preface header 86 | added cleveref option 55 |
| signoff: added \nopagebreak 99 | replaced \hsize with \linewidth 40 |
| \jmlrcheckforpseudocode: Added | \algocfconts: remove use of |
| check for pseudocode package 83 | algorithm2e internal commands 40 |
| \jmlrQED: new 48 | \ifjmlrcleveref:new 36 |
| \orgvec: new 47 | \jmlralgorule: new 40 |
| nowcp: No longer changes preface header 86 | \jmlrminsubcaptionwidth: new 43 |
| \thanks: added optional argument to | \subfigure: added |
| \footnotetext 59 | \jmlrminsubcaptionwidth |
| 1.22 (2015/04/11) | comparison 43 |
| oneside: new 55, 87 | \subtable: added |
| twoside: new 55, 87 | \jmlrminsubcaptionwidth |
| 1.23 (2017-03-09) | comparison 46 |
| \jmlrpmlr: new 55 | 1.30 (2022-02-09) |
| pmlr: new 86 | lemma: fixed counter name 51 |
| | |

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

| Symbols | \@currentlabel 102 | \@ifl@t@r 42,44 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| \# 88 | \@currentlabelname | \@ifpackagelater 74 |
| \% 90, 96 | 67, 102, 105 | \@ifpackageloaded |
| \& 55, 62, | \@date 70 | |
| 65, 88, 90, 105, 107, 108 | \@editor 66,67 | \@ifstar 49,101 |
| \@@@ 102 | \@editorialteam 98,99 | \@ifundefined |
| \@@par 59 | \@edname 63,67 | 37, 40, 53, 57, |
| \@@write@jmlr@apdimport | \@ehc | 67, 72, 74, 87, 93, 100, 103 |
| | \@email 66 | \@importarticle 103, 108 |
| \@@write@jmlr@import 104 | \@empty 38, 43, 45, 46, | \@importdir 105-109 |
| \@Alph 80 | 61, 62, 64–68, 88, 93– | \@importfile 105-109 |
| \@M 76, 77, 80 | 96, 98, 99, 102, 105–107 | \@importpaper 103, 106 |
| \@Xpagerefstar 101 | \@endauthor 63,66 | \@importpubpaper . 103, 105 |
| \@Xrefstar 101 | \@enddocumenthook 103 | \@initial 64 |
| \@addtoreset 42, 44, 75 | \@endeditor 63,66 | \@initials 64-66 |
| \@afterheading 75,76 | \@enumctr 47 | \@issue 94 |
| \@afterindentfalse . 75,78 | \@enumdepth 47 | \@jmlr@apdimport 104 |
| \@arabic 74 | \@esphack 102 | \@jmlr@authors |
| \@articlepagesref 106 | \@evenfoot 68, 69, 114 | 62, 67, 70, 105–109 |
| \@artpart 78,79 | \@evenhead 62, 68, 69, 114 | \@jmlr@authors@sep 61, |
| \@author 61, 62, 66, 93, 94, 96 | \@extra@b@citeb | 62, 65, 104, 105, 107, 108 |
| \@authorlist 64,65 | 91, 105, 106, 108 | \@jmlr@aux@author 61 |
| \@auxout | \@extra@binfo 105, 106, 108 | \@jmlr@aux@sauthor 61 |
| 60, 61, 70, 87, 90, 94, 103 | \@firstauthor | \@jmlr@check@packages 82 |
| \@bchar 90 | 62, 64, 106, 108, 109 | \@jmlr@check@warn 81,82 |
| \@begindocumenthook . 103 | \@firstoffive 101, 102 | \@jmlr@currentthm 50,51 |
| \@beginmainauxhook 103 | \c 0firstoftwo 41 | \@jmlr@filename@ext 72,73 |
| \@begintheorem 50 | \@firstsurname | \@jmlr@ifgraphicxloaded |
| \@bookpart 79 | 62, 64, 106, 108, 109 | 41 |
| \@bsphack 102 | \@for 38, 43, 45, 65, 71-73 | \@jmlr@import 104 |
| \@captype 40 | \@forenames 64,66 | \@jmlr@namelist 65 |
| \@chapapp 74-76, 80, 110 | \@getinitial 64 | \@jmlr@new@Ginclude@graphics |
| \@chapter 75 | \@gobble | 74 |
| \@chaptoclabel 75 | . 62, 88, 90, 91, 104, 107 | \@jmlr@old@Ginclude@graphics |
| \@curparthead 110, 113, 115 | \@gobbletwo 68,69,114 | |
| \@curr@file 72,73 | \@highpenalty | \@jmlr@reflistlastsep |
| \@currentHref 101, 102 | 77, 109, 111–113 | 37, 38, 43, 45 |

| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | \ | |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| \@jmlr@reflistsep | \@objectname 38, 43, 45 | \@shortauthor |
| 37, 38, 43, 45 | \@objectref 38, 43, 45 | 61, 62, 64, 65, |
| \@jmlr@restore 103, 104 | \@oddfoot 68, 69, 114 | 69, 94, 106, 108, 109, 114 |
| \@jmlr@tmp 64 | \@oddhead 68, 69, 114 | \@shorttitle 60, |
| \@jmlrabbrname 65 | \@onelevel@sanitize | 67, 69, 93, 105–109, 114 |
| \@jmlrabbrvproceedings | 61, 101, 102 | \@signoffdate 98,99 |
| 55, 105, 107 | \@opargbegintheorem 50 | \@spart 79 |
| $\ensuremath{\texttt{@jmlrauthors}}$ 62, | \@openrighttrue 92 | \@startauthor 63 |
| 64, 65, 70, 106, 108, 109 | \@org@Ginclude@graphics | \@starteditor 63,66 |
| \@jmlrbegindoc 103 | | \@startsection 58 |
| \@jmlrenddoc 56, 103 | \@org@InputIfFileExists | \@starttoc 78 |
| \@jmlrissue | 103, 106, 107, 109 | \@subfigcap 43, 44 |
| 68, 69, 94, 105, 107 | \@org@LoadClass 91 | \@subfigref 43 |
| \@jmlrlocation 94 | \@org@c@lenddoca 91 | \@subfigure 43 |
| \@jmlrmaketitle 62 | \@p@subfigure 42 | \@subfigurelabel 42 |
| \@jmlrpages 68,69,105,106 | \@p@subtable 44 | \@subfloatcapbox 43,44,46 |
| \@jmlrproceedings 55,68 | \@parsename 64,66 | \@subfloatcontsbox . 44,46 |
| \@jmlrpublished 68,70 | \@parsenamenoop 64 | \@subtabcap 46 |
| \@jmlrsubmitted 68,69 | | \@subtable 46 |
| \@jmlrvolume | \@part 79 | \@subtablelabel 44,45 |
| . 68, 69, 94, 96, 105, 107 | \@partapp 79,110,111 | \@subtabref 45 |
| \@jmlrworkshop 68,70,94 | \@parttoclabel 79,80 | \@subtitle 94,96 |
| \@jmlryear . 67-69, 106, 107 | \@pctchar 90 | \@surname 63-66 |
| \@latex@error 72-74 | \@pdfcreator 88 | \@team 94 |
| \@latex@warning 102 | \@plus 58, 77, 109, 111-113 | \@tempboxa 71 |
| \@listctr 47 | \@pnumwidth 77, 109, 111-113 | $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qtempdima}}$ |
| \@logo 95, 96 | \@post@hyperref 37,57 | 46, 59, 77, 109, 111–113 |
| \@logo@tmp 95 | \@pre@hyperref 37,57 | \@tempdimb 44, 46 |
| \@mainauxout 92, 99, 102-104 | \@prefaceeditor 99 | \@tempswafalse 79 |
| \@mainmatterfalse 77,78 | \@prefaceend 92 | \@tempswatrue 41,79 |
| \@mainmattertrue 53,77 | \@prefacefile 92 | \@temptokena 115 |
| \@makecaption 41 | \@prefacestart 92 | \@thanks 59, 62, 97 |
| \@makechapterhead 75 | \@prevsep 38, 43, 45 | \@thefnmark 59 |
| \@makeschapterhead 76 | \@productioneditor 95 | \@themark 115 |
| \@maketitle 62 | \@productioneditorname | $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qtheorembodyfont}}$ $48-51$ |
| \@markleft 115 | | \@theoremheaderfont 48-51 |
| \@minus 58 | \@reprint 67, 68, 113 | \@theorempostheader 49-51 |
| \@mkboth | \@restonecolfalse 78 | \@theoremsep 49-51 |
| 68, 69, 78, 110, 113–115 | \@restonecoltrue 78 | \@thislabel 38, 43, 45 |
| \@mparswitchfalse 55 | \@sartpart 78, 79 | \@thisname 65 |
| \@mparswitchtrue 55,58 | \@sauthor 61, 62, 64, 93, 94 | \@title 60, 62, 66, |
| \@name 65 | | 93, 96, 97, 105, 107, 108 |
| \@nameuse 93 | \@sbookpart 79 | \@titlefoot 62,68 |
| \@ne 47,59 | \@schapter 75 | \@tmp 63 |
| $\ensuremath{\verb{QnewQarticleauthor}}$. 104 | \@secondoffive 101, 102 | \@toodeep 47 |
| \@nextparsename 64 | \@secondoftwo 41 | \@topnewpage 75, 76 |
| \@nil 43, 45, 64, 66, 102 | \@setXref 102 | \@topnum 75 |
| \@nmbrlisttrue 47 | \@setimportlabel 103 | \@twosidefalse 55 |
| \@nnil 63 | \@setpar 59 | \@twosidetrue 55,87 |
| | | |

| \@undefined 72,74 | altdescription (environ- | \bgroup 43, |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| \@unexpandable@protect 91 | ment) | 59, 60, 63, 105, 106, 108 |
| \@volume 94, 96 | \altdescriptionlabel . 47 | \bibcite 103 |
| \@warning 41,72,73 | \amp 88 | \bibliography 12 |
| \@write@author 106-108 | amsmath package | \bibliographystyle 58 |
| \@write@jmlr@import | \dots 4, 12, 21–23, 37, 47 | \bibpunct 58 |
| 80, 105, 106, 108 | amssymb package 4 | \bigskip 48 |
| \@writefile 104 | amsthm package 48 | \boldsymbol 47 |
| \\ 9, 44, 46, 90 | \AND 9, 63, 83, 84 | \bookappendix 81 |
| , , , | \and 9, 63 | \bookchapter 81 |
| | \appendix 11, 30, 81 | \bookpart 81 |
| \ | \appendixname 80 | \booktableofcontents . 81 |
| | \appendixref 19 | |
| A | \appendixrefname 38, 39 | \booktocpostamble 78 |
| \abovestrut 71 | \appendixsrefname 38, 39 | \booktocpreamble 78 |
| abstract (environment) . 10 | \arabic 81,92,100 | \box 71 |
| \acks <u>11</u> | \artappendix 74,81 | C |
| \active@prefix 91 | \artchapter 75, 81 | C 74.00 |
| \addcontentsline 75,80,86 | article class | \c@chapter 74, 80 |
| \addpenalty 77, 109, 111-113 | | \c@figure 43 |
| \addr 9, 62, 63 | \articleauthorref 33 | \c@laNAT@parse 91 |
| \addtocontents 75, 109 | \articlepageref 32 | \c@lbmaketitle 95 |
| \addtocpart 30 | \articlepagesref 32, 107 | \c@lbNAT@parse 91 |
| \addtolength | \articletitleref 32 | \c@lbNAT@testdef 103 |
| 44, 46, 47, 56, 71 | \artpart 81 | \c@lbNATbibcite 103 |
| \addtomaincontents | \arttableofcontents 81 | \c@lenddoca 91 |
| 105, 107, 108, 111 | \AtBeginDocument | $\colonyright collapse that the collapse collap$ |
| \addvspace | 41, 82, 102, 103 | \c@lmtitlempty 97 |
| \advance 43, | \AtEndDocument 56 | \c@lthesec 100 |
| 47, 59, 77, 109, 111–113 | \Author 28, 88, 99 | \c@secnumdepth 75, 76, 80 |
| \aftermaketitskip 60,66 | \author | \c@tocdepth 77, 111-113 |
| \aftertitskip 60,63 | \AuthoritativeDomain . 88 | \catcode 87 |
| - | authorsignoff (environ- | \centering 40, 54, 59, 79 |
| \AlCapHSkip 41 | ment) <u>28</u> | \centerline 70 |
| \algocf 40 | auxhook package <u>103</u> | \changes 57 |
| \algocf@captiontext 41 | \axiomref 21 | \chapter 30, 78, 81, 86 |
| \algomargin 57 | \axiomrefname 38,39 | \chapterformat 76,77 |
| algorithm (environment) 16 | \axiomsrefname 38,39 | \chaptermark 75, 115 |
| algorithm package 83 | _ | |
| algorithm2e (environ- | В | \chaptername 74 |
| ment) | \baselineskip 40, 54, 98, 99 | \chapternumberformat . 76 |
| algorithm2e package | \beforetitskip 60,63 | \chapterref 32 |
| . 4, 15, 17, 34, 40, 57, 115 | \begin 41, 44, 46, | \chapterrefname 92, 93 |
| \algorithmref 20 | 63, 71, 97–99, 101, 103 | \chaptersrefname 92, 93 |
| \algorithmrefname 37,39 | \begingroup | \chaptertitleformat 76,77 |
| \algorithmsrefname . 37,39 | 41, 61, 71, 72, 77, 90, | \citep 12 |
| aliascnt package <u>12, 13</u> | 101, 102, 109, 111–114 | \citet 12 |
| \aliascntresetthe 51,52 | \belowstrut 71 | class options: |
| \Alph 74,80 | \bfseries 47, | 10pt |
| \alph 42,44 | 48, 58–60, 63, 76, 77, | 11pt |
| \alpha 100 | 79, 97, 98, 102, 109–112 | 12pt |
| | | |

| 7 10 | , | \ FI GF |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7×10 <u>26, 85</u> | \cs 57 | \ELSE |
| cleveref | \cslet | \else 38, 43- |
| color | \csname 40, | 47, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, |
| gray <u>6</u> , <u>24</u> , <u>26</u> | 50, 59, 72, 74, 80, 82, | 61–66, 68, 71–76, 78– |
| html | 91, 95, 96, 101, 102, 104 | 80, 87, 89, 91–93, 95, |
| letterpaper <u>26</u> , <u>85</u> | \csuse 49 | 96, 99, 102, 103, 105–107 |
| nocleveref | \CurrentOption | \Email |
| nohtml | | \email 63 |
| nowcp $\underline{4}$, $\underline{6}$, $\underline{25}$, $\underline{86}$ | currfile package | \emph 43, 45, 62, 99 |
| onecolumn | \currfilepath 85 | \end 41, 44, 46, 63, 71, |
| pdfxa | D | 88, 89, 97–99, 101, 104 |
| pmlr <u>4</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>25</u> , <u>86</u> | | \end@getinitial 64 |
| tablecaption <u>14</u> | \D | \end@parsename 63, 64, 66 |
| bottom <u>6</u> , <u>26</u> | \DeclareMathOperator . 22 | \endcsname 40, |
| top <u>6,</u> <u>26</u> | \DeclareOption 36 | 50, 59, 72, 74, 80, 82, |
| tablecaptionbottom <u>86</u> | \DeclareOptionX | 91, 95, 96, 101, 102, 104 |
| tablecaptiontop <u>86</u> | | \ENDFOR 83, 84 |
| twocolumn <u>6</u> , <u>32</u> | \DeclareRobustCommand | \endgroup 41, |
| wcp $\underline{4}$, $\underline{6}$, $\underline{7}$, $\underline{25}$, $\underline{86}$ | | 62, 72, 74, 77, 90, 101, |
| $\ClassError \dots \overline{63, 75},$ | \DecMargin 115 | 102, 109, 111–113, 115 |
| 81, 82, 90, 106, 108, 109 | \decmargin 115 | \endlist 47 |
| \ClassWarning 54, 82, 85, 93 | \def 38, | \endtrivlist 49 |
| \cleardoublepage | 41–43, 45–47, 50, 54, | \enskip <u>59</u> |
| 75, 77–79, 105, 109, 110 | 60–76, 78–81, 87–91, | \enspace 63 |
| \clearpage 75, 78, 79 | 93–95, 98–110, 114, 115 | \ensuremath 46 |
| cleveref package 12, 13, 36, 37 | \define@boolkey 87 | enumerate* (environment) 16 |
| \clubpenalty 58 | \define@choicekey 54 | environments: |
| combine class $\dots \qquad \underline{4}$, | \definitionref 20 | abstract 10 |
| <u>34, 53, 56, 63, 74, 91, 101</u> | \definitionrefname . 38,39 | algorithm <u>16</u> |
| combnat package 91 | \definitionsrefname 38,39 | algorithm2e 16 |
| \COMMENT 83, 84 | \detokenize 72 | altdescription 17 |
| \conjectureref 20 | \dimexpr 41 | authorsignoff 28 |
| \conjecturerefname . 38,39 | \do 38, 43, 45, 65, 71–73 | enumerate* 16 |
| \conjecturesrefname 38,39 | \doConvDate 89 | jmlrpapers 31 |
| \contentsline | \Doi 88 | keywords |
| 105, 107, 108, 111 | \DontPrintSemicolon . 115 | preface 28 |
| | \dontprintsemicolon . 115 | signoff 29 |
| \contentsname 78 | \doublespacing 98 | epsfig package 5 |
| \convDate 89,90 | - | \equationref 19 |
| \convertDate 87, 90 | E | - |
| \Copyright 88 | \edef 64, 72, 73, 87–90, 101, 102 | \equationrefname 37, 38 |
| \copyright 67 | \Editor 29, 98, 99 | \equationsrefname 37, 38 |
| \corollaryref 20 | \editor 8 | etoolbox package <u>36</u> |
| \corollaryrefname 38,39 | \editorname 67 | \evensidemargin 56 |
| \corollarysrefname . 38,39 | \editors 8 | \exampleref 21 |
| \CoverDate 88 | \editorsname 67 | \examplerefname 38, 39 |
| \CoverDisplayDate 88 | \egroup 44, | \examplesrefname 38, 39 |
| \Creator 88 | 59, 60, 66, 106, 108, 109 | \ExecuteOptions 56 |
| \CreatorTool 88 | \eightchars 88,89 | \expandafter |
| \crefname 51, 52 | \eightofnine 88 | 42, 44, 64, 65, |

| 72 74 02 00 00 01 | \ | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 72–74, 82, 88, 90, 91, | \getHour 87 | \href 100 |
| 95, 96, 101, 102, 104, 115 | \getMin 87 | \HRlabel 103 |
| F | \getMonth 87 | \hrule 40 |
| \FALSE83, 84 | \getSec 87 | \hsize59,71 |
| \ffourchars 88,89 | \getTZh 87 | \hskip 41, |
| \fi 37, 38, 43–47, 51–54, | \getTZhm 89 | 49–51, 77, 109, 111–113 |
| 56, 57, 59, 61–66, 68, | \getTZnext 89 | \hss 47, 59, 63, 77, 109, 111–113 |
| 71–80, 87, 89, 91, 92, | \getYear 87 | \Huge 76, 79, 97, 110 |
| 94–97, 99, 102, 103, | \Gin@base | \huge 76 |
| 105–107, 111–113, 115 | \Gin@esetsize 41 | \Hy@appendixstring 80 |
| \figurecaption 70 | \Gin@ext 71-74 | \Hy@chapapp 80 |
| \figurecenter 70 | \Gin@extensions 71-74 | \Hy@safe@activesfalse 102 |
| \figureref 20 | \Gin@getbase 71-73 | $\Hy@safe@activestrue$. |
| \figurerefname 37,39 | \Gin@gzext 72,73 | 101, 102 |
| \figuresrefname 37,39 | \Gin@nat@height 41 | \Hy@setref@link 102 |
| \filename@area 72,73 | \Gin@nat@width 41 | \hyperref 104 |
| \filename@base 72,73 | \Gin@req@height 41 | hyperref package 4, |
| \filename@ext 71-73 | \Gin@req@sizes 41 | <u>12, 34, 37, 53, 57, 85, 101</u> |
| \filename@parse 71-73 | \Gin@req@width 41 | \hypersetup 57, 93, 94 |
| \findUUID88,89 | \Gin@rule@ 72,74 | \HyRef@@StarSetRef 101 |
| fink package | \Gin@savedbase 73 | \HyRef@StarSetXRef 101 |
| \finkpath 85 | \Gin@savedext 73 | |
| \Firstpage 88 | \Gin@sepdefault 72,73 | I |
| \firstpagefoot 114 | \Gin@setfile 72,74 | \IF83, 84 |
| \firstpagehead 114 | \Gin@temp 71-73 | \if 64,68 |
| \firstpageno 25, 67 | \Ginclude@graphics . 71,74 | \if@mainmatter 53, 75, 76, 92 |
| \FloatBarrier 67 | \Ginput@path 41,71,72 | \if@nobreak 115 |
| \floatconts 13 | \global 64, 67, 70, 75 | \if@noskipsec 78 |
| \flushleft 97, 98 | \glossary 104,114 | \if@openright |
| \fmtversion 42, 44 | graphics package 71 | 53, 75, 78–80, 91 |
| \fnsymbol 61 | \graphicspath 105, 106, 108 | \if@restonecol 78 |
| \footfont 114 | graphicx package <u>4</u> , <u>14</u> | \if@tempswa 80 |
| \footnote 97 | \grayscalefalse . 53,85,87 | \if@twocolumn |
| \footnotemark 59 | \grayscaletrue 53, 85, 87 | 62, 75, 76, 78, 79, 103 |
| \footnoterule 97 | | \if@twoside 56,80 |
| \footnoteseptext 59,61 | Н | \ifcase 54 |
| \footnotesize 97 | \hangindent 70 | \ifciteindex 91 |
| \footnotetext 59 | \hash 88 | \ifdef 37, 50, 51, 85 |
| \FOR83,84 | \hb@xt@ 77, 109, 111-113 | \ifdim 44, 46, 62, 71 |
| \FORALL 83, 84 | \hbox 59, 70, 71 | $\IfFileExists \dots 41,$ |
| \fouroffive 88 | \HCode 59, 62, 92, 95, 96 | 85, 89, 90, 106, 107, 109 |
| \frontmatter 28 | \headfont 114 | \ifgrayscale 57,71,87 |
| · | \headheight 56 | \ifjmlrcleveref . $37, 51, 52$ |
| G | \headsep 56 | \ifjmlrhtml |
| \GOmega . 102 | \hfil 59, | . 59, 62, 71, 92, 95, 96, 98 |
| \gdef 62, 67, 68, 80, 87, 88, | 70, 71, 77, 109, 111–113 | \ifjmlrpdfxa 87,94 |
| 103, 104, 106, 108–110 | \hfill 47, | \ifjmlrutilsmaths 37,46 |
| geometry package 34, 56 | 48, 63, 67–69, 112–115 | \ifjmlrutilssubfloats 42 |
| \ ma+Darr 07 | \hoffast EG | \ifjmlrutilstheorems . 48 |
| \getDay 87 | \hoffset 56 | \IIJmII dolladicoromb . 40 |

| \ifnum 47, | \jmlr@this@theoremheader | \jmlrproceedings 26,55,108 |
|---|--|---|
| 75–77, 80, 87, 111–113 | | \jmlrpublished 7, 108 |
| \ifprint 23,71-73 | | entimurQED 48 |
| \ifstrempty 41 | | \jmlrsubmitted 7, 108 |
| \iftablecaptiontop 54 | \jmlr@this@theoremsep | \jmlrtitlehook 60 |
| \IfTitleElement 33,97 | | jmlrutils package <u>4</u> , |
| \ifundef 40 | \jmlr@title 60 | <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>12</u> , 53, 54, <u>57</u> , <u>71</u> |
| \ifviiXx 56 | \jmlr@workshop 70 | \jmlrutilsmathsfalse . 36 |
| \ifvmode 115 | \jmlralgorule 40 | \jmlrutilsmathstrue 36 |
| \ifx . 38, 43, 45, 46, 61–66, | \jmlrarticlecommands . | \jmlrutilssubfloatsfalse |
| 68, 71–74, 89, 93, 95, | | |
| 96, 98, 99, 102, 105–107 | \jmlrauthorhook 61 | \jmlrutilssubfloatstrue |
| \ignorespaces 50, | \jmlrBlackBox 48 | |
| 59, 60, 66, 70, 71, 98, 99 | jmlrbook class <u>48</u> , <u>81</u> | \jmlrutilstheoremsfalse |
| \immediate 90 | jmlrbook package 34 | 36 |
| \import 106, 107, 109 | \jmlrbook@info 87, 90 | \jmlrutilstheoremstrue 36 |
| \importanticle 31, 103 | \jmlrbook@location 94 | \jmlrvolume 6, 107, 108 |
| \importpaper 31, 103 | \jmlrbookcommands 115 | \jmlrwcp 25, 55 |
| \importpubpaper 31, 103 | \jmlrbox 62 | jmlrwcp2e package <u>4–6</u> , <u>8</u> |
| \includegraphics 14,81 | \jmlrclevereffalse 36 | \jmlrworkshop 7, 107 |
| \includeteximage 14 | \jmlrclevereftrue 36 | \jmlrwritepdfinfo |
| \IncMargin 115 | \jmlrgrayscale 87 | 87, 90, 91, 103 |
| \incmargin 115 | \jmlrhtmlfalse 54 | \jmlryear 7, 107, 108 |
| \index 104, 114 | \jmlrhtmlmaketitle 62 | \jobname 60,89-91 |
| \input 41,90 | \jmlrhtmltrue 54 | \Journalnumber 88 |
| (222pas | = | \ |
| \input@path 41.71.72 | \imlrimporthook | \Journaltitle 88 |
| \input@path 41,71,72 inputenc package 34 | \jmlrimporthook 106, 107, 109 | |
| inputenc package <u>34</u> | | K |
| inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists | | K \kern 40 |
| <pre>inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists 90, 103, 106-108</pre> | | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 |
| inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists 90, 103, 106-108 \interauthorskip 60, 63 | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 |
| inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists | \jmlrissue | K \kern |
| inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists 90, 103, 106-108 \interauthorskip 60, 63 \interlinepenalty | | K \kern |
| inputenc package 34 \InputIfFileExists | \int \text{106, 107, 109} \ implies \text{jmlrissue} \tag{27} \ implies \text{jmlrlocation} \tag{27} \ implies \text{jmlrmaketitle} \tag{63, 95} \ implies \text{jmlrmaketitlehook} \tag{27} \ implies | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L 77 |
| inputenc package | \int \ldots \text{inder}, 106, 107, 109 \ int \int \ldots \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{62} \ int \int \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{63, 95} \ int \int \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{inder} \text{62, 105, 106, 108} \ int \int \text{inder} in | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) . 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40,54, |
| inputenc package | \int \text{106, 107, 109} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{63, 95} \ implication \text{62, 105, 106, 108} \ implication \text{15, 44, 46} | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) . 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40,54, 62,67,103-106,108,114 |
| inputenc package | \int \text{106, 107, 109} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{63, 95} \ implication \text{62, 105, 106, 108} \ implication \text{15, 44, 46} \ implication \text{25, 55} | K \kern |
| inputenc package | \int \text{106, 107, 109} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{27} \ implication \text{63, 95} \ implication \text{62, 105, 106, 108} \ implication \text{15, 44, 46} \ implication \text{25, 55} \ implication \text{105, 106, 108} \ implication \text{15, 44, 46} \ implication \text{105, 106, 108} \ implication 105, 106 | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40,54, |
| inputenc package | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) . 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 |
| inputenc package | \intrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) . 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 |
| inputenc package | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) . 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 \Large 63, 98, 110 |
| inputenc package | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, |
| inputenc package | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, |
| inputenc package | \jmlrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103–106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49–51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 \Large 63, 98, 110 \large 58, 59, 77, 109, 111, 112 \Lastpage 88 \laststring 89 |
| inputenc package | \intrissue | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, |
| inputenc package | \int | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, |
| inputenc package | \int | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 \Large 63, 98, 110 \large 58, 59, 77, 109, 111, 112 \Lastpage 88 \laststring 89 \leavevmode 77, 78, 109, 111-113 \leftmargin 47, 71 |
| inputenc package | \int | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 \Large 63, 98, 110 \large 58, 59, 77, 109, 111, 112 \Lastpage 88 \laststring 89 \leavevmode 77, 78, 109, 111-113 \leftmargin 47, 71 \leftmark 114 |
| inputenc package | \int | K \kern 40 \Keywords 88 keywords (environment) 11 L \l@chapter 77 \label 40, 54, 62, 67, 103-106, 108, 114 \labelenumi 47 \labelsep 47, 49-51, 71 \labelwidth 47, 71 \LARGE 71, 97 \Large 63, 98, 110 \large 58, 59, 77, 109, 111, 112 \Lastpage 88 \laststring 89 \leavevmode 77, 78, 109, 111-113 \leftmargin 47, 71 |

| \lemmaref 20 | \mdseries 58, 63, 113 | \normalfont 47,48, |
|---|--|---|
| \lemmarefname 37,39 | \MessageBreak 81, 82 | 58, 63, 76, 77, 80, 111, 112 |
| \lemmasrefname 37,39 | \morefrontmatter 77 | \normalsize 58, 63, 111-113 |
| \let 37, | \moremainmatter 77 | \NOT83, 84 |
| 38, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49– | (moremarimated) | \nr 54 |
| 51, 61–64, 67–69, 71– | N | ntheorem package 48 |
| 75, 77–79, 81–84, 88– | \Name | \null 67, 76, 79, 80, 97, 109, 110 |
| 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, | \name 63 | \number 59 |
| 102–105, 107, 109, 114 | \nameref 93 | \numberline 75, 80, 111, 112 |
| \letcs 50,51 | nameref package 4 | ,,, |
| \linebreak 95 | \nametag 8, 63-65 | 0 |
| \LinesNotNumbered 116 | \NAT@date 91 | \OBJ@CVR 90 |
| \linesnotnumbered 116 | \NAT@index 91 | \objectref 38-40,93 |
| \LinesNumbered 116 | \NAT@parse@date 91 | \obsoletefontcs 82,83 |
| \linesnumbered 116 | \NAT@split 91 | \oddsidemargin 56 |
| \LinesNumberedHidden 116 | \NAT@temp 91 | \onecolumn 78, 79, 103 |
| \linesnumberedhidden 116 | natbib package <u>4</u> , <u>12</u> , <u>91</u> | \operatorname 22 |
| \linewidth 41, 92, 99, 112 | \NeedsTeXFormat 53,84 | \OR83,84 |
| \list 47 | \newaliascnt 51,52 | \or 54 |
| \llap 47 | \newcommand 37- | \Org 88 |
| \LoadClass 56,91 | 50, 54, 55, 59–71, 74– | \orgvec 21 |
| \logo 27 | 82, 85–87, 89, 91–98, | \overfullrule 85 |
| \long 71 | 101, 103–106, 108–115 | |
| \ltx@label 102 | \newcounter . 42, 44, 74, 109 | P |
| | \newenvironment \dots 40, | \p@ 75–77, 79, 109–113 |
| | | - |
| M | 47–49, 60, 92, 98, 99, 103 | package options: |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 | \newif 36, | cleveref <u>12</u> |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mailto 10 | \newif | cleveref |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mailto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & & & \underline{13} \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mailto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 \mainlogofont 96 | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nosubfloats} & & & & \underline{13}, \underline{14} \\ \end{array}$ |
| \mone | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nosubfloats} & & & \underline{13}, \underline{14} \\ \text{notheorems} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{17} \\ \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nosubfloats} & & & \underline{13}, \underline{14} \\ \text{notheorems} & & & \underline{12}, \underline{17} \\ \text{subfloats} & & & \underline{13} \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne | \newif | $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{cleveref} & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nosubfloats} & & \underline{13}, \underline{14} \\ \text{notheorems} & & \underline{12}, \underline{17} \\ \text{subfloats} & & \underline{13} \\ \text{tablecaption} & & \underline{13} \\ \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mailto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 \mainlogofont 96 \mainproductioneditorfont 96 \mainsubtitlefont 96 \mainteamfont 96 | \newif | $\begin{array}{c} \text{cleveref} & & \underline{12} \\ \text{maths} & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nocleveref} & & \underline{13} \\ \text{nomaths} & & \underline{12}, \underline{21} \\ \text{nosubfloats} & & \underline{13}, \underline{14} \\ \text{notheorems} & & \underline{12}, \underline{17} \\ \text{subfloats} & & \underline{13} \\ \text{tablecaption} & & \underline{13} \\ \text{theorems} & & \underline{12} \end{array}$ |
| \m@ne | \newif | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mailto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 \mainlogofont 29 \mainproductioneditorfont 96 \mainsubtitlefont 96 \mainteamfont 96 \maintitle 96,97 \maintitlefont 96 | \newif 36, | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mainleto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 \mainmatter 29 \mainproductioneditorfont 96 \mainsubtitlefont 96 \maintitle 96, 97 \maintitlefont 96 \maintitlefont 96 \maintolumefont 96 | \newif 36, | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pageref 69, 93, 103 |
| \m@ne 75-77, 111-113 \mainleto 10 \mainauthorfont 96 \mainlogofont 96 \mainproductioneditorfont 96 \mainsubtitlefont 96 \mainteamfont 96 \maintitle 96,97 \maintitlefont 96 \mainvolumefont 96 \makejmlrbook 92,104 | \newif 36, | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pageref 69, 93, 103 \pagerule 111 |
| \m@ne | \newif 36, 37, 53, 54, 56, 85, 91, 92 \newlabel 102 \newlength 43, 60, 61, 76 \newline 60, 96 \newpage 80, 110 \newrobustcmd 38 \newsavebox 43, 62 \newtheorem 18, 51, 52 \newtheorem* 18 \nfss@text 102 \N1Sty 116 \nobreak | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pageref 69, 93, 103 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 97, 104, 115 |
| \m@ne | \newif 36, 37, 53, 54, 56, 85, 91, 92 \newlabel 102 \newlength 43, 60, 61, 76 \newline 60, 96 \newpage 80, 110 \newrobustcmd 38 \newsavebox 43, 62 \newtheorem 18, 51, 52 \newtheorem* 18 \nfss@text 102 \N1Sty 116 \n1Sty 116 \nobreak 76, 77, 79, 109-113, 115 | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 97, 104, 115 \paperheight 56 |
| \m@ne | \newif | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pagerule 99, 93, 103 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 97, 104, 115 \paperheight 56 \paperwidth 56 |
| \m@ne | \newif 36, | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 97, 104, 115 \paperheight 56 \paperwidth 56 \par 40, 48, 54, 59- |
| \m@ne | \newif | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagenumbering 77, 97 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 93, 103 \pagerule 111 \paperheight 56 \paperwidth 56 \par 40, 48, 54, 59- 61, 63, 66, 71, 74, 76- |
| \m@ne | \newif | cleveref |
| \m@ne | \newif 36, | cleveref |
| \m@ne | \newif | cleveref 12 maths 12, 21 nocleveref 13 nomaths 12, 21 nosubfloats 13, 14 notheorems 12, 17 subfloats 13 tablecaption 13 theorems 12 \PackageError 41 \pagerumbering 77, 97 \pagerufe 69, 93, 103 \pagerule 111 \pagestyle 69, 97, 104, 115 \paperheight 56 \paperwidth 56 \par 40, 48, 54, 59- 61, 63, 66, 71, 74, 76- 80, 92, 97-99, 109-113 \paragraph 30 \parbox 41, 44, 46, 112 |
| \m@ne | \newif 36, | cleveref |

| \parindent | \ProcessOptions 36 | \relax 37, 43, 45, |
|--|---|--|
| 59, 76, 77, 109, 111–113 | \ProcessOptionsX 56,87 | 47, 54, 58, 59, 62, 64, |
| \parshape 59 | \Producer 88 | 71–73, 80, 82, 87, 91, |
| \part 30, 81 | \productioneditor 27 | 93, 94, 97, 102, 103, 114 |
| \partformat 80 | \proofname 48 | \remarkref 20 |
| \partname 79 | \protect 42- | \remarkrefname 37,39 |
| \partnumberformat 80 | 45, 75, 80, 91, 102, | \remarksrefname 38,39 |
| \partrefname 38, 40 | 105–109, 111, 113, 115 | \renewcommand |
| \partsrefname 38,40 | \protected@edef | 41, 42, 44, 47–51, 54, |
| \parttitleformat 80 | 38, 43, 45, 64, 65, 67 | 55, 58–61, 69, 70, 74, |
| \PassOptionsToClass | \protected@write | 77, 82, 83, 85, 90, 91, |
| 53, 56, 85–87 | 60, 61, 70, | 93–98, 100, 102, 110–115 |
| \PassOptionsToPackage | 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 102, 104 | \renewenvironment 59 |
| 53, 55–57 | \protected@xdef 64,65 | \REPEAT 83, 84 |
| \pdfbookmark . 105, 107-109 | \providecommand | \RequirePackage 36,37, |
| \pdfcatalog 90 | 40, 48, 53, 69– | 53, 56, 57, 84, 85, 90, 91 |
| \pdfcompresslevel 90 | 71, 83, 85, 93, 94, 115, 116 | \reset@font 102, 113, 114 |
| \pdfcreationdate 89,90 | \ProvidesClass 53,84 | \RestoreCaptionOfAlgo 116 |
| \pdfgentounicode 90 | \ProvidesPackage 36 | \restorecaptionofalgo 116 |
| \pdfinfo 90 | \ps@articlet 109 | \RestyleAlgo 116 |
| \pdflastobj 90 | \ps@jmlrtps 109 | \restylealgo 116 |
| \pdfmdfivesum 88 | \ps@plain 114 | \RETURN 83, 84 |
| \pdfminorversion 89 | \pseudoAND 83, 84 | \rightmargin 47 |
| \pdfobj 90 | \pseudocode 84 | \rightmark 114 |
| \pdfpageattr 89 | pseudocode package 83 | \rightskip 59, 60, 77, 109, 111-113 |
| pdfpages package 34 pdfx package 87, 89 | \pseudoCOMMENT 83,84 \pseudoELSE 83,84 | \rmfamily 58, 69 |
| \penalty 77, 109, 111-113 | \pseudoENDFOR 83, 84 | \rule 48, 71, 92 |
| pgf package | \pseudoFALSE 83, 84 | Tule 40, 71, 32 |
| \phantomsection 67, 86, 105 | \pseudoF0R 83, 84 | S |
| placeins package <u>56</u> , <u>119</u> | \pseudoFORALL 83, 84 | \sbox 43, 44, 46, 62 |
| \postchapterskip 76,77,110 | \pseudoIF 83, 84 | \scriptsize 67, 68 |
| \postmainauthor 96 | \pseudoNOT83,84 | \scshape 58, 63, 69, 113 |
| \postmainlogo 96 | \pseudoOR83,84 | \secdef |
| \postmainproductioneditor | \pseudoREPEAT 83, 84 | \section 11, 30, 71, 115 |
| | \pseudoRETURN 83, 84 | \section* <u>11</u> |
| \postmainsubtitle 96 | \pseudoT0 83,84 | \sectionmark 114 |
| \postmainteam 96 | \pseudoTRUE 83,84 | \sectionref <u>19</u> |
| \postmaintitle 96 | \pseudoUNTIL 83,84 | \sectionrefname 37,38 |
| \postmainvolume 96 | \pseudoWHILE 83,84 | \sectionsrefname 37,38 |
| \postparthook 80 | \pt@size 54,56 | \sep 88 |
| \prechapterskip 76, 110 | • | \set 21 |
| preface (environment) 28 | R | \set@curr@file 72, 73 |
| \prefacename 29, 86, 92 | \raggedright 58,76,110,112 | \SetAlCapHSkip 115 |
| \preparthook 79 | \ReadBookmarks 103 | \setalcaphskip 115 |
| \presectionnum 74 | \ref 38, 42, 45, 103, 104 | \SetAlCapSkip 115 |
| \preto 84 | \refname 115 | \setalcapskip 115 |
| \PrintSemicolon 115 | \refstepcounter 43, | \SetAlgoLined 115 |
| \printsemicolon 115 | 46, 59, 75, 80, 105, 109 | \SetAlgoNoLine 115 |

| \ | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| \SetAlgoVlined 115 | \subsubsection* 11 | \theorembodyfont 18 |
| \setbox 71 | \subtable | \theoremheaderfont 18 |
| \setcounter 47, | \subtablelabel 44-46 | \theorempostheader 18 |
| 62, 67, 74, 77, 80, 97, 100 | \subtabref 20 | \theoremref 20, 39 |
| \setkeys 41 | \subtitle 27 | \theoremrefname 37, 39 |
| \setlength 47, 56, 57, 60, | T | \theoremsep 18 |
| 71, 76, 77, 85, 109–113 | | \theoremsrefname 37, 39 |
| \SetLine 115 | \T@Xpageref 101 \T@Xref 101 | \thepage 69, 92, 102, |
| \SetNlSkip 115 | \tablecaptiontopfalse 54 | 105, 107, 108, 113, 114 |
| \Setnlskip 115 | \tablecaptiontoptaise 34 | \theparagraph 100 |
| \setnlskip 115 | | \thepart 80, 110 |
| \SetNlSty 116 | \tableconts 40 | \thesection 74, 81, 100 |
| \Setnlsty 116 | \tableofcontents 29,78,81 | \thesubfigure 42-44 |
| \SetNoLine 115 | \tableref 19 | \thesubsection 100 |
| \SetTitleElement 33, 96 | \tablerefname 37,39 | \thesubsubsection 100 |
| \settowidth | \tablesrefname 37,39 | \thesubtable 44, 46 |
| 44, 46, 47, 62, 71, 111 \SetVline 115 | \team 27 | \thetable 44 |
| | TeX4ht 54 | \thetocpart 109 |
| \SetVlineSkip 115 | \textbf 96 | \thispagestyle |
| \Setvlineskip 115 | \TextCopyright 88 | 62, 75, 79, 80, 110 |
| \sfourchars 88, 89 | \textfraction 58 | \thr@@ 47 |
| \sfouroffive 88 | \textheight 56 | tikz package |
| \ShowLn 116 | \textsc 66 | \Title 88 |
| \showln 116 | | \title |
| \ShowLnLabel 116 | \textsuperscript 61 \texttt 47 | \titlebody 33, 97 |
| \showlnlabel 116 | \textwidth 56, 62 | \titlebreak 7, 105, 107, 108 |
| signoff (environment) 29 | \tfourchars 89 | \TitleOfAlgo 116 |
| siunitx package 26 | \tfouroffive 89 | \Titleofalgo 116 |
| \slshape 70 | \thanks 62, 97 | \titletag |
| \small 59, | \the 38, | \tmpstring 88 |
| 60, 63, 69, 70, 97, 113, 114 | 41, 43, 45, 64, 65, 90, 115 | \tmpz 87, 89 |
| \smallskip 40 | \thealgocf 100 | \T083, 84 |
| \space 44, 46, 62, | \thealgorithm 100 | \tocchapterauthor 108 |
| 64, 65, 67, 68, 75, 76, 81, 82, 90, 102, 105–111 | \thechapter 74- | \tocchapterpubauthor . |
| \string 41, | 77, 80, 81, 101, 113, 115 | |
| 60, 61, 63, 70, 81, 82, | \thefigure 42 | \toclevel@part 78,79 |
| 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 99, | \thefootnote 61 | \tocpart 109 |
| 102, 104, 106, 108, 109 | \theHchapter 74, | \toks@ 38, 41, 43, 45, 64, 65 |
| \strip@period 102 | 77, 80, 100, 105, 107, 108 | \topfraction 58 |
| \sty 57 | \theHfigure 100 | \topmargin 56 \trivlist 49-51 |
| subfig package <u>14</u> , <u>34</u> , <u>42</u> | \theHparagraph 100 | \TRUE |
| \subfigref 20 | \theHsection 74 | \twocolumn 62, 78, 80, 103 |
| \subfigure 15, 81 | \theHsubsection 100 | \typeout |
| \subfigurelabel 42-44 | \theHsubsubsection 100 | \TZprefix 89 |
| \subparagraph 30 | \theHsubtable 100 | /12bretty 03 |
| \subsection 11, 30 | \theHtable 100 | U |
| \subsection* 11 | \thempfn 61 | \undef 37 |
| \subsubsection 11,30 | theorem package 48 | \undefined 83, 84, 91 |
| | 1 0 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |

| \unrestored@protected@xdef | W | \xmpDoi 88 |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 115 | \wd 71 | \xmpFirstpage 88 |
| \unskip 63 | \WHILE 83,84 | \xmpinstid 89 |
| \UNTIL 83,84 | \widowpenalty 58 | \xmpIssue 88,94 |
| \upshape 48,63 | | \xmpJournalnumber 88 |
| \url 10 | X | \xmpJournaltitle 88 |
| url package | \x 101 | \xmpKeywords 88 |
| \usebox 44, 46 | \xappto 59 | \xmpLastpage 88 |
| \uuid 89 | xcolor package <u>4</u> , <u>24</u> | \xmpOrg 88 |
| | \xDay | \xmpProducer 88, 90 |
| V | \xdef 80, 88, 89, 91 | \xmpSubject 88 |
| \val 54 | \xHour 87,89 | \xmpTitle 87, 88, 90, 93 |
| \value 59 | xkeyval package <u>5</u> , <u>53</u> , <u>84</u> | \xmpVolume 88, 94 |
| \vbox 111 | \Xlabel 103 | \Xpageref 103 |
| \vec | \xMin 87,89 | \Xprefix 101, 102, 106-109 |
| \vfil 79, 80, 110 | \xMonth 87, 89 | \Xref 103, 104 |
| \vfill 98 | \xmpAmp 88, 90 | \xSec |
| \viiXxfalse 56 | \xmpAuthor 87, 88, 90, 94 | \xTZh 89 |
| \viiXxtrue 56 | $\xspace \xspace \xsp$ | \xTZm 89 |
| \voffset 56 | 88 | \xTZsign 89 |
| \Volume 88 | \xmpCopyright 88 | \xYear 87,89 |
| \volume 27 | \xmpCoverDate 88 | |
| \vskip 40,54, | \xmpCoverDisplayDate . 88 | ${f Z}$ |
| 59, 60, 63, 66, 71, 76, | \xmpCreator 88 | \Z 87 |
| 77, 79, 97–99, 109–113 | \xmpCreatorTool 88 | \z@ 58, 59, 75-77, 109, 111-113 |
| \vspace 59,76 | \xmpdocid 89 | \zeroextracounters 80 |